



Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines

which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Post and Beam	5
Worksurfaces and Related Products	27
Universal Storage Products	77
Duo Storage Products	97

Specifying

Post and Beam	111
Worksurfaces and Related Products	139
Universal Storage Products	187
Duo Storage Products	237

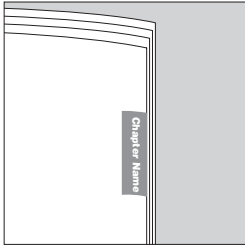
Surface Materials

Resources

Lock and Keying	256
Style Number Index	258

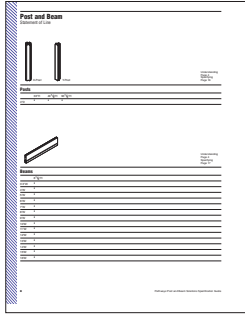
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Universal Fixed Pedestals

Fixed pedestals are...
Post and Beam...
Surface Materials...
Actual Dimensions...
Connections...
Wiring & Cabling...

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains six elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

The image shows two pages from the specification guide. The left page is for 'Posts' and the right page is for 'Beams'. Both pages have a similar layout with sections for 'Standard Includes', 'Required to Specify', 'Specification Information', 'Product Drawing', and 'Related Products'. The 'Related Products' section includes a table with columns for 'Style Number', 'U.S. Price', and 'M.S. Price'. The 'Specification Information' section includes a table with columns for 'Style Number', 'U.S. Price', and 'M.S. Price'. The 'Product Drawing' section shows a technical drawing of the product.

Related Products provides specification information for products that are directly related.

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with wood top cap* and wood color number.
Specify *with wood top cap* and wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain on*
▶ See *Surface Materials Referen*

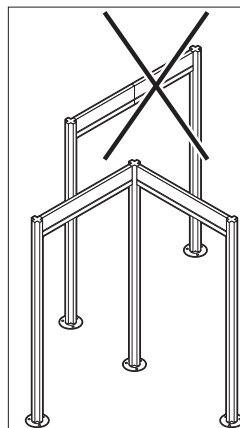
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

fence beam locations. Specify tube to match width of fence beam. The bottom of the fence tube is 6³/₄" below the bottom of the beam.
Tip: Remember to order vertical post tube (BXP₁THF11 or BYPTHF11) to manage cables between a horizont

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Connection of two beams requires the use of a post.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶ Page 244

Tip 10

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶ Page 258

Additional Resources

Post and Beam

products are supported with information materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Answer Solutions Specification Guide contains panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide contains Kick panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide contains Privacy Wall and Glass Selections that attach to Post and Beam.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide contains Montage frames that attach to Post and Beam.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that works with Post and Beam.

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces.
Form number 08-000914

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Publications

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure
02-0002583

Post and Beam Product Brochure
02-0002584

Answer Product Brochure
03-0001275

Storage Overview Brochure
03-0004065

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 Cap Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

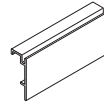
For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Related Products



Details Post and Beam Fence Interface Brackets and Details

Worktools are available for use with Post and Beam fence.

► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Post and Beam Product Training

Basic training for Post and Beam is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Post and Beam BPM Web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Post and Beam's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer sales people. The Post and Beam BPM is course SAL251.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Post and Beam



Statement of Line	6
--------------------------	----------

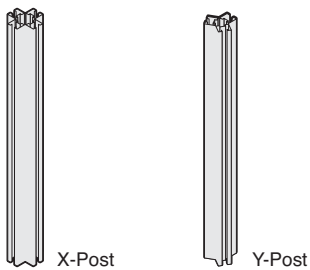
Product Details

Post and Beam	8
---------------	----------

Application Topics

Stability Guidelines	14
Wiring Schematics	15
How to Calculate Power Needs	16
Dimensions for Harnesses	17
How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations	18
Utility Planning Example	20
Thought Starters	22
Planning with Power Strips	24
Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain	25

Statement of Line

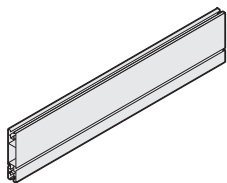


Understanding
 ▶ Page 8
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 112

Posts

	33"H	40½"H	93½"H
4"D	●	●	●

Tip: Fence heights are 33"H (desk height), 40"H (standing height), and 93"H (overhead height).



Understanding
 ▶ Page 8
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 113

Beams

	8½"H	
3'4"W	●	Fence and Overhead
4'W	●	Fence and Overhead
5'W	●	Fence and Overhead
6'W	●	Fence and Overhead
7'W	●	Fence and Overhead
8'W	●	Fence and Overhead
9'W	●	Fence and Overhead
10'W	●	Fence and Overhead
11'W	●	Overhead
12'W	●	Overhead
13'W	●	Overhead
14'W	●	Overhead
15'W	●	Overhead
16'W	●	Overhead

Post and Beam

Post and Beam is a modular and reconfigurable system that supports the space definition and technology access needs of individual users and teams.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 112–138

Horizontal overhead beam trough provides horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location.

Beam filler trough manages cables where cross beams are not present.

Beam spans between posts and can be used in either overhead or fence applications.

Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.

Integral T-slots on beams support Huddleboards (with Huddleboard adapter brackets), shelves, and power and cable management.
 ▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

Premium whiteboard infill is a two-sided high-performance writing surface made of e³ ceramicsteel.
 ▶ Specifying, page 116

Corner troughs attach to beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses when bridging beams.

Top caps are provided with 33"H and 40½"H posts only. Top caps must be ordered separately for 93½"H posts.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to desk-height fence beam, or from desk-height fence beam to floor.

Posts must be used at each connection of two beams.

Technology hubs deliver power and cable access to the user.

Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.

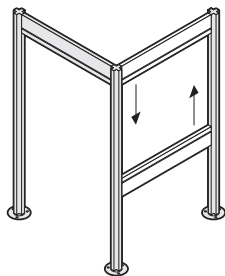
Vertical post tubes provide power and cable management at the post.

Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. Shelf sits 2¼" above a fence beam.

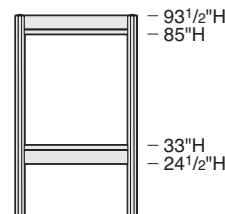
Actual Dimensions

	Post	Beam
Depth (thickness)	4"	1⅜"
Width	4"	3¼", 4", 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12', 13', 14', 15', or 16'
Height	33", 40½", or 93½"	8½"
Leveling mechanism range	3"	N.A.

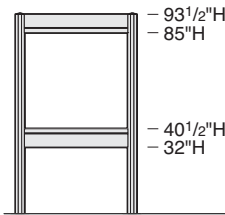
Product Details



Beams are interchangeable for use in overhead or fence applications. Beams connect at desk height or standing height to form fence applications. Fence applications require the beam to be inverted from an overhead application prior to connection with a post. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications. Beams can be attached to any location on the post. Maximum load rules vary by location.

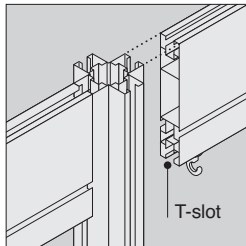


Overhead and desk-height fence beam



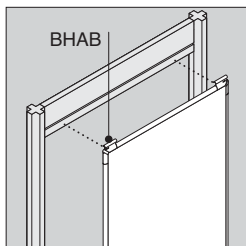
Overhead and standing-height fence beam

Overall height of post and beam is 93 1/2" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position. Clearance from floor to underside of beam is 85"H.

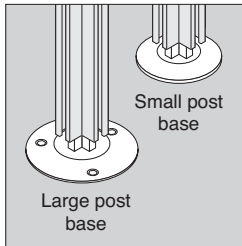


Integral T-slots on beams accept accessory mounting bracket, style number BAMB, or customer supplied 12 mm T-nuts for attachment of customer supplied accessories. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications.

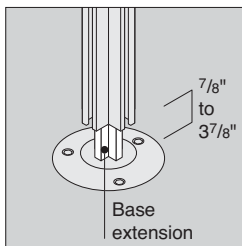
Maximum load on all widths of overhead beams is 100 pounds. Maximum load on fence beams is 1000 pounds. Maximum load on shelves is:
30" shelf—83 pounds
36" shelf—99 pounds
42" shelf—116 pounds
48" shelf—132 pounds



Beams have integral T-slots on the sides. The side slots accommodate Huddleboard attachment. Specify attachment bracket, style number BHAB, to hang Huddleboard from beams.



Large post base is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter. Small bases can not be bolted to the floor.



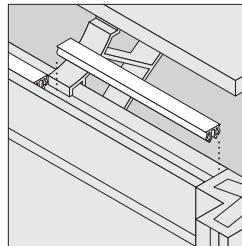
Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post).

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under large post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

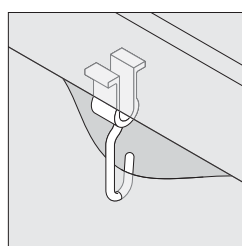
Posts may be field cut to any dimension. Posts cannot be stacked. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

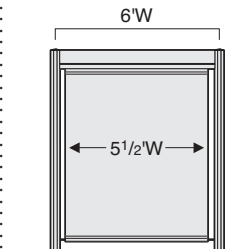
When attaching screens to fence height beams, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



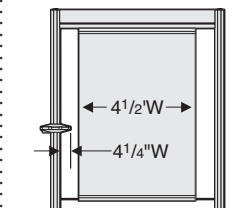
Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.



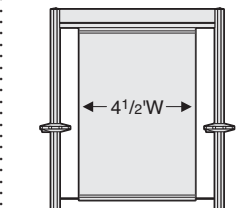
Curtain hooks are used to hang a privacy curtain from a beam.
▶ See page 25 for *Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain*.



No hubs

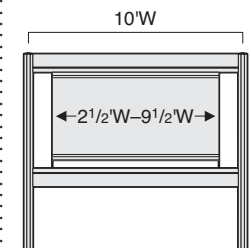


One hub



Two hubs

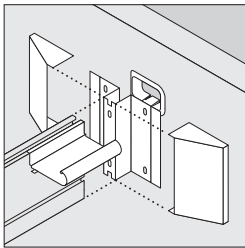
Infill width in overhead beam-to-floor applications is determined by number of hubs. Infill is fixed within the opening; it cannot move. Overhead beam-to-floor infill attaches to post.



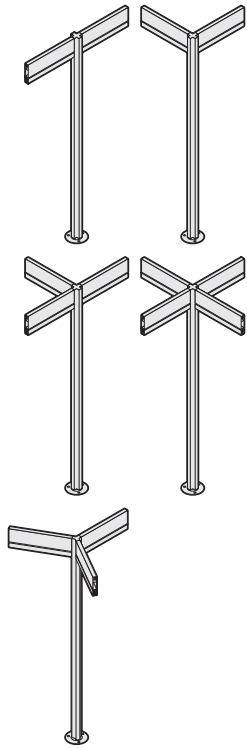
Infills in overhead beam-to-desk-height fence applications may be any width smaller than the beam width. Overhead beam-to-desk-height beam infill attaches to fence.
Tip: There is no standard infill for overhead beam-to-standing-height fence applications.

Infill hardware packages are available to support custom fabric and custom graphic fabric infills, ordered separately from Designtex. Various infill options are available via Designtex (Fusion, acrylics, fabrics, plastics, etc.) Call Designtex at 1.800.221.1540, contact your local Designtex representative or visit Designtex.com.

Connections

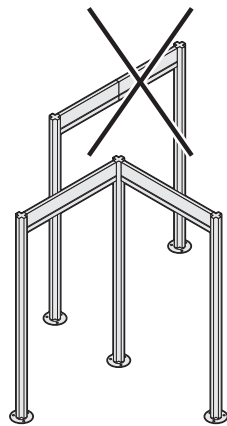


Wall start bracket can be used to attach an overhead beam to a building wall or column. Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only. Wall start protrudes 2 1/8" from wall. Consult with the project's architect or structural engineer to determine wall construction. The architect or engineer will have to specify the proper attachment hardware.

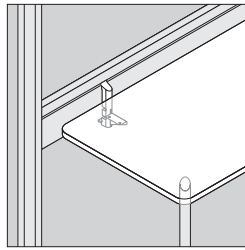


Posts and beams connect to form in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) connections.

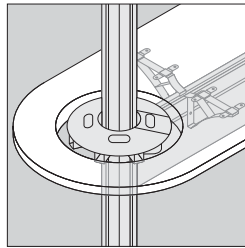
Maximum beam length for fence applications is 10'.



Connection of two beams requires the use of a post.

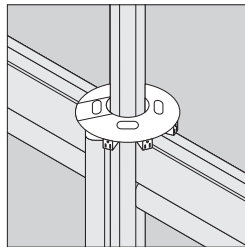


Tether bracket connects to products.

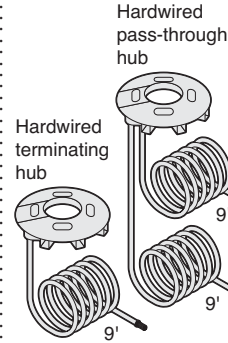
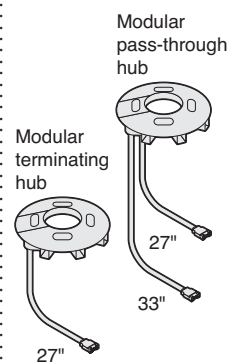


Capsule table bracket connects to capsule work surfaces.

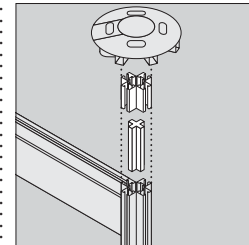
Wiring and Cabling



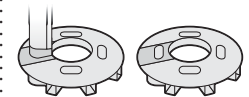
Technology hub comprises nine simplex receptacles available in multiple circuits. The system has a standard 8-wire, 4-circuit electrical system available in wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. Hubs are 12 1/4" in diameter. Maximum of four hubs are allowed per feed. Communication Ports must be supplied and installed by the customer. Hubs can be modular connections or hardwired. Hubs are either terminating (end of run) or pass through (middle of run).



Modular and hardwired feeds have varying lengths.

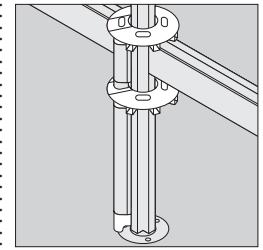


Hub mounts are required to attach a hub to the top of a 33"H or 40 1/2"H post.

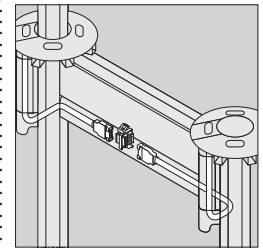


Multiple inserts on technology hubs handle all cable routing situations. All possible combinations of inserts are provided with each hub.

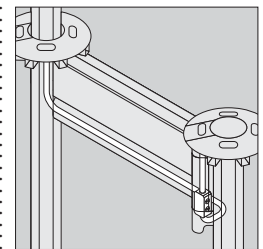
Post and Beam is designed to accommodate modular power or a hardwired circuit. Hardwired circuits are needed for lights and all Post and Beam applications in the city of Chicago.



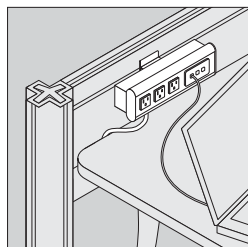
Two hubs may be installed on one post for increased capacity. Vertical post tubes must be field cut.



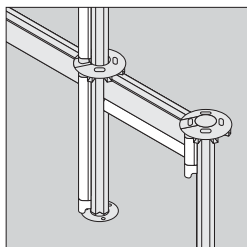
Technology hubs with modular power connect to each other using standard 8-wire, 4-circuit modular harnesses, feeds, and connectors. *Tip: Remember to order connectors which must be used between harnesses.*



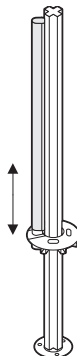
Hardwire connections can take place via junction boxes. Specify junction box connector brackets for these applications.



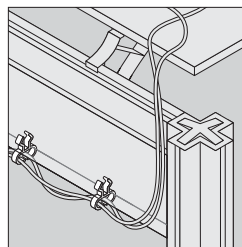
Power and data strips attach to the side slot on fence and include three simplex receptacles and space for two data or communication ports (to be supplied by the customer). They are available with an 8'-long cord with plug, in wiring configuration of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. ▶ Page 69



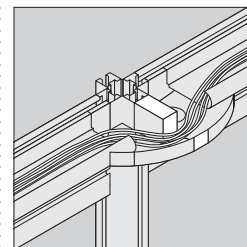
All power and communication distribution is external to the posts and beams. A series of vertical cable tubes work in conjunction with horizontal troughs to route power and cables.



Vertical post tubes must be used to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed to technology hubs. The height of the vertical tube is dictated by the location of the hub. Branching harness-to-harness connectors do not fit in vertical tubes.

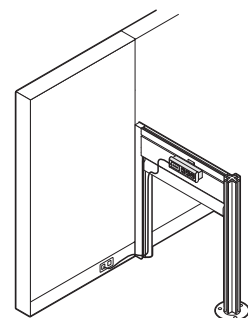


Cord/cable manager clips are available for low-capacity cable management under a fence-height beam. Maximum capacity of the clips is two standard power cords and two standard data cables.

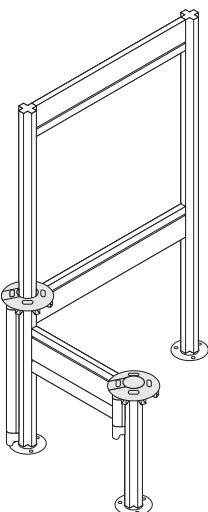


Beam filler troughs are used to manage cables where cross beams are not present.

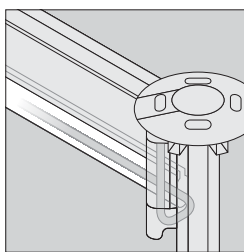
Cable capacity for troughs is 30 category 5 cables with two power harnesses or 50 category 5 cables with one harness. Cable capacity for fence tubes and vertical post tubes is 30 category 5 cables with one power harness or 50 category 5 cables with no harness.



Power and data strips can be used in freestanding or panel applications.

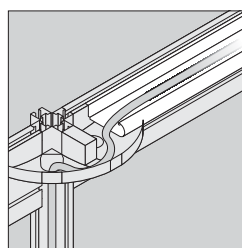


Cable management for technology hubs is supported by vertical tubes in two positions: desk height (33") or standing height (40½"). Hubs may be installed at any height, but vertical tubes must be field cut.

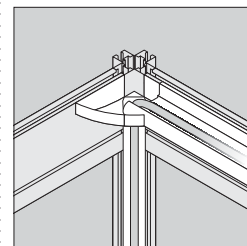


Horizontal fence tubes provide horizontal power and cable management at fence beam locations. Specify tube to match width of fence beam. The bottom of the fence tube is 6¾" below the bottom of the beam.

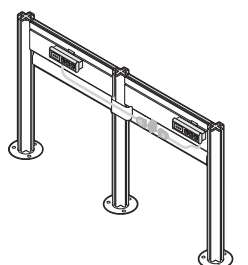
Tip: Remember to order vertical post tube (BXPTHF11 or BYPTHF11) to manage cables between a horizontal fence tube and a hub.



Horizontal overhead beam troughs provide horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location. Overhead beam troughs must always connect to a corner trough on each end.

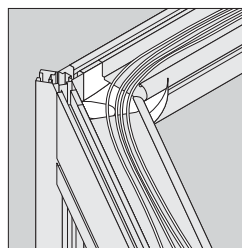


To route cables from an overhead beam to a vertical post, specify a trough, corner trough, and vertical post tube.

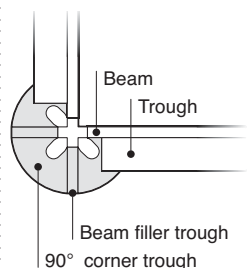


Two power and data strips with modular harness can be attached in-line using a branching harness to harness connector.

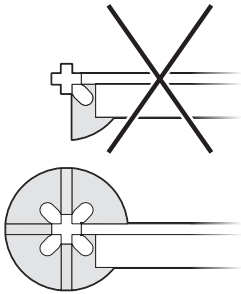
Modular harnesses may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



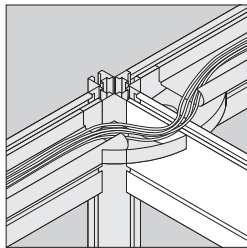
Corner troughs attach to overhead beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses.



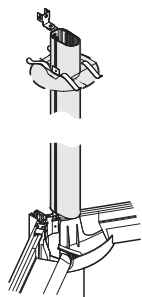
To route cables overhead in 90° applications on the outside of the corner, specify three 90° corner troughs and two beam filler troughs.



To close beam ends, make sure to specify enough corner troughs and beam filler troughs.

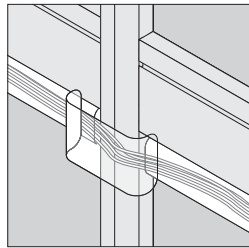


Beam-to-beam cable routing is possible in applications where cross beams are present. Beam filler troughs are not required. Cables pass over the top of the beam.



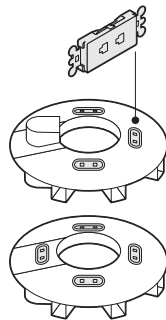
Ceiling infeed tubes bring power and cabling from the ceiling to the top of a 93½"H post. Corner troughs must be specified for a smooth transition to adjacent tube or troughs.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



An in-line post junction cover is used to protect and cover cables routed around a post in a fence-to-fence application.

Tip: The in-line post junction cover will only attach to X-posts.



Communication access is supported through the use of Decora mounting strap style faceplates which can be installed underneath the hub cover. The faceplates must be installed by the communications contractor. A hub can house three faceplates if power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub—or four faceplates if no power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub. The number of jacks (two or three) per faceplate varies by manufacturer.

Decora mounting strap-style faceplates are typically used for application within an electrical junction box and covered with Decora style electrical faceplates.

Post and Beam assembly instructions can be found on the Steelcase dealer Web site, village.steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Post

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Beam

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Post top cap

- 6694 Slate plastic only

Infill

- 5477 Tech White fabric only

Technology hub

- 4752 Steel paint only
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal fence and vertical post tubes

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal overhead beam troughs

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Corner troughs and beam filler troughs

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Shelves

- Paint

Fence beam dust cover

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Knit screens

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen supports

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Curtain hooks

- 6994 Slate plastic only

Cord/cable manager clips

- 6994 Slate plastic only

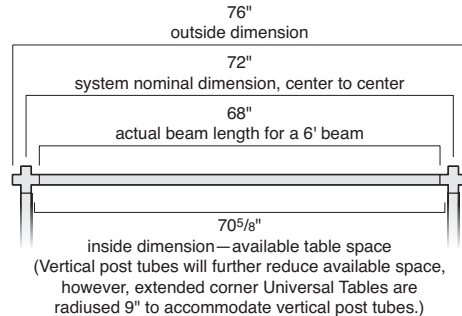
In-line post junction cover

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Application Topics

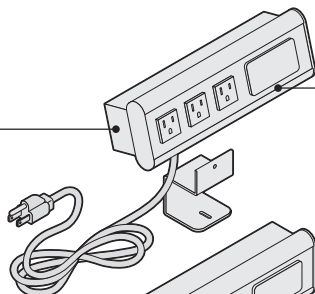
Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Worksurface space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing).

Check ceiling height when planning for Post and Beam. Overall height of Post and Beam is 93½" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position and 96½" in the highest position. Clearance is 85" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position, and 88" in the highest position.



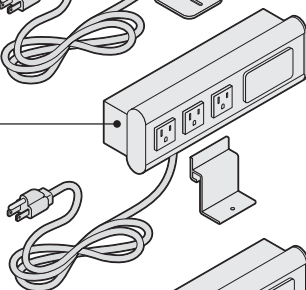
Power and Data Strip

Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

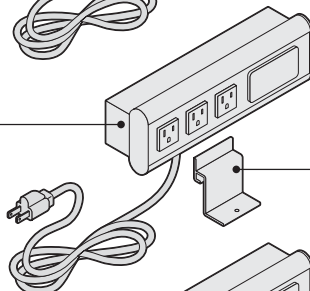


Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and Post and Beam fence bracket

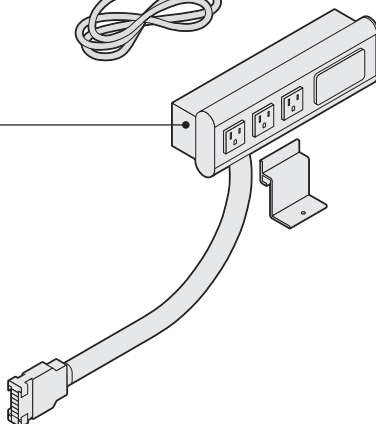


Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket



Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Powerstrip with modular harness with Post and Beam fence bracket



Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on post and beam fence, a worksurface, or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 15/8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with either an 8'-long cord with plug or with a 6'-long modular harness with wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutral.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

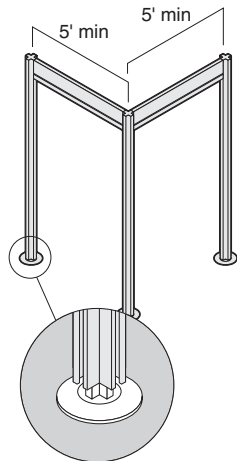
Attachment brackets and shroud

- 4799 Platinum paint only

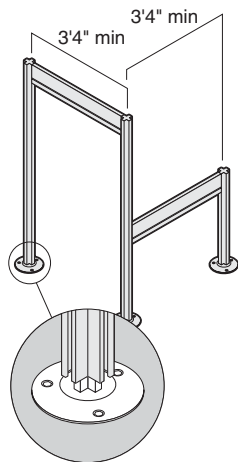
Stability Guidelines

Post and Beam, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable solutions. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

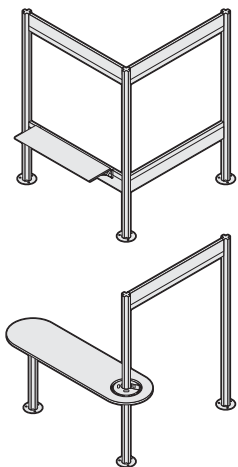
Post and Beam requires a minimum of an L-configuration (90° or 120°) for stability, consisting of three posts and two beams.



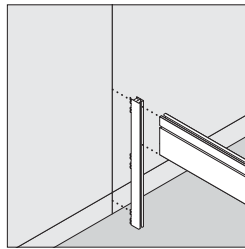
Small post base applications require a minimum of 5 foot beams in each direction for stability. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.



Large post base applications require a minimum of 3' 4" beams in each direction. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.



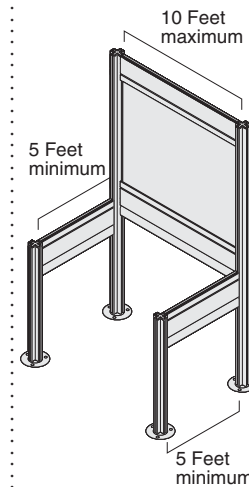
"L" configurations with shelves on the outside of the "L" or capsule worksurface must use large foot and be attached to the floor. Consult with project's architect or structural engineer to determine floor construction and proper attachment hardware.



Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines.

Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the Turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector CFENCELC or CFENCERC and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.

Building Code Compliance. Consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation. Some jurisdictions may have seismic or other requirements that make it necessary to attach Post and Beam to the building's structure. Consult with the project architect or structural engineer to determine building construction and proper attachment means. Steelcase has obtained an engineering report from a structural engineering firm, Critical Structures, calculating seismic demands for certain applications. This report is available to aid project architects and structural engineers.



Minimum of two 5 foot returns are required at the posts using premium whiteboard infill, for both small and large post base applications.

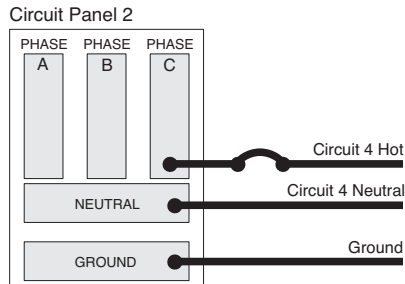
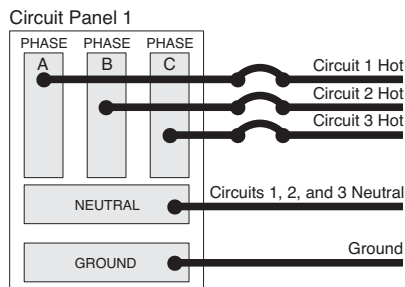
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Post and Beam offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

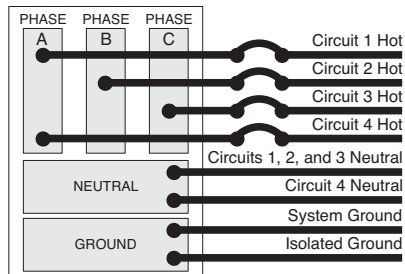
- Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
- Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
- Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
- Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
- Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
- Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1



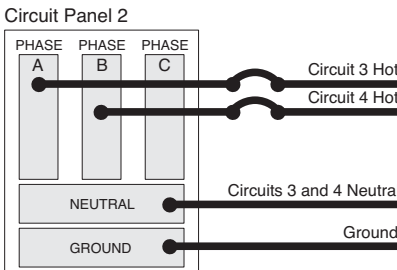
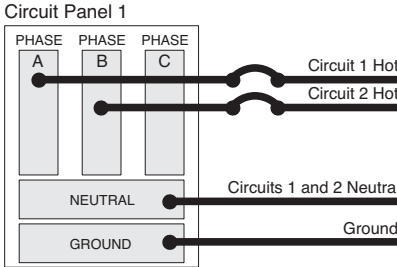
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



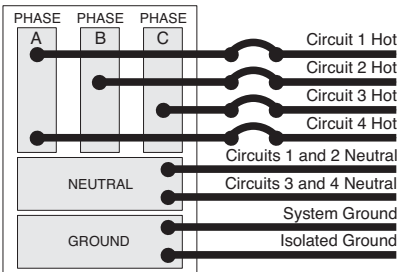
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2



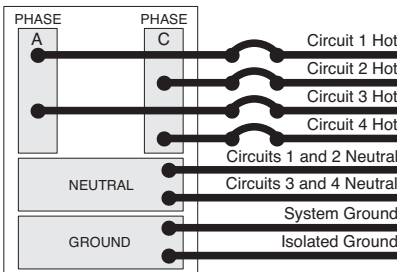
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



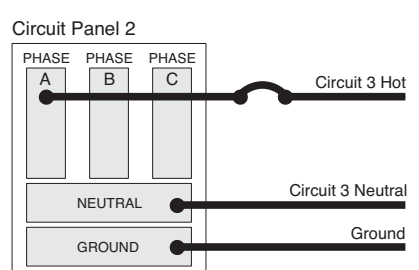
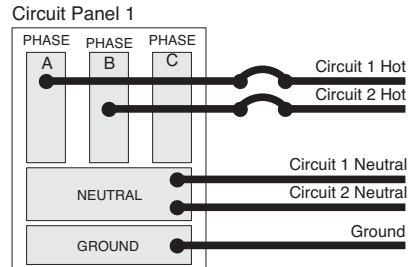
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



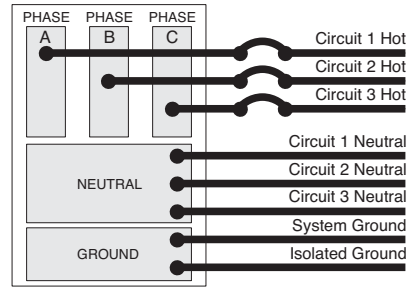
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals



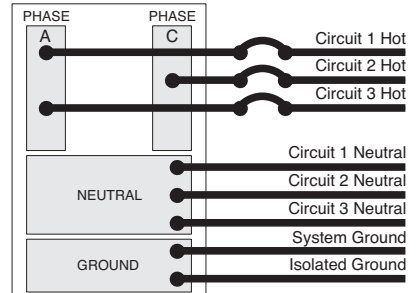
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Each Post and Beam technology hub includes nine simplex receptacles.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

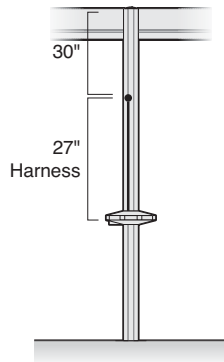
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

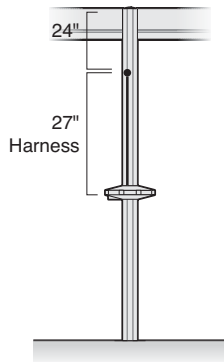
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

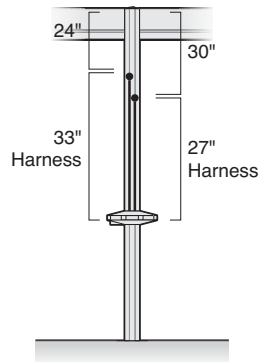
<i>Shelf lights</i>	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30



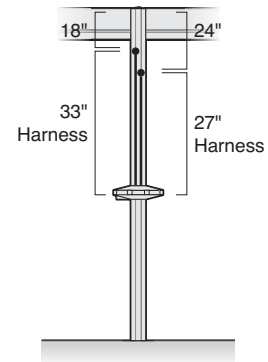
Termination hub at desk height



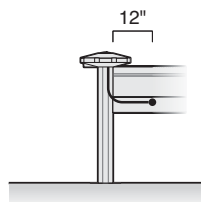
Termination hub at standing height



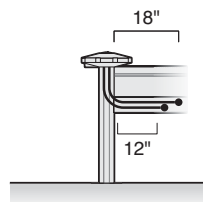
Pass-through hub at desk height



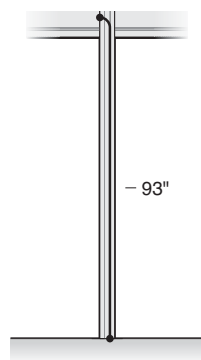
Pass-through hub at standing height



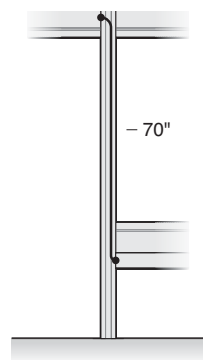
Termination hub to fence
27" harness on hub extends 12" into adjacent fence



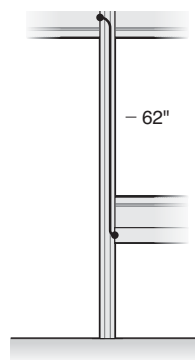
Pass-through hub to fence
33" harness on pass-through hub extends 18" into adjacent fence and 27" harness extends 12"



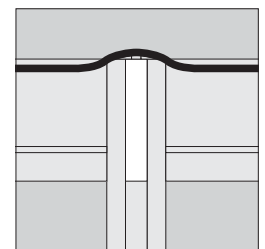
Overhead beam to floor
Allow 93" of harness from beam to floor



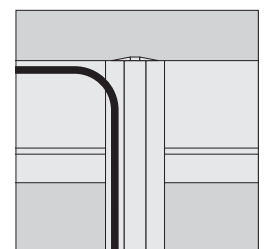
Overhead beam to desk-height fence
Allow 70" of harness from beam to fence at desk height



Overhead beam to standing-height fence
Allow 62" of harness from beam to fence installed at standing height



Passing over a perpendicular beam requires an extra 1" of harness length.



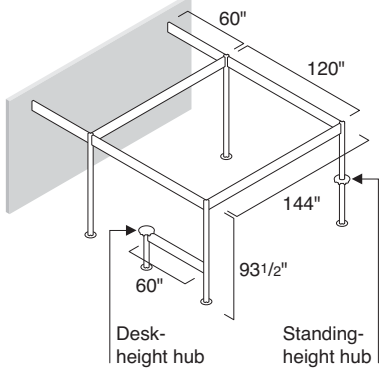
Passing from an overhead beam trough to a vertical post tube reduces the harness length by 1".

How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations

Implementing Post and Beam requires careful planning. To ensure you have the most effective installation, with the appropriate length of harnesses, follow the steps outlined below.

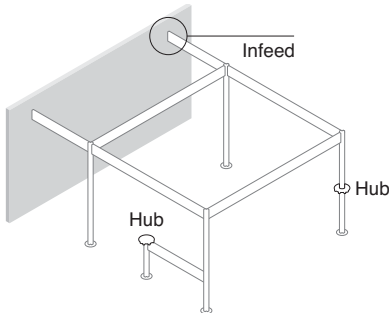
1

First, you'll need a drawing that shows the layout of the Post and Beam components with accurate dimensions of individual posts, beams, and fences and the locations of any hubs.



2

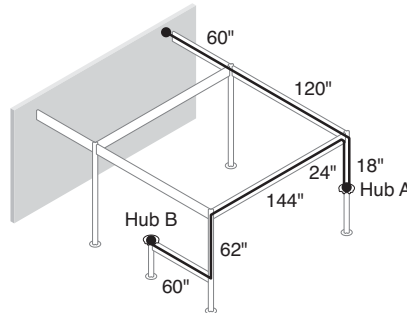
Find the fixed points in your layout—the points you're trying to connect. In this example, the infeed from the building and the two hubs are fixed points.



3

Calculate the total distance between each pair of fixed points. Include both the horizontal and the vertical dimensions.

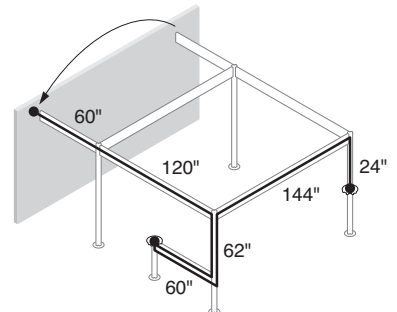
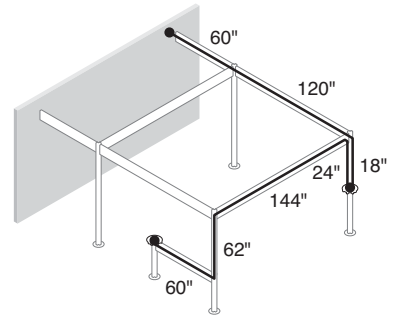
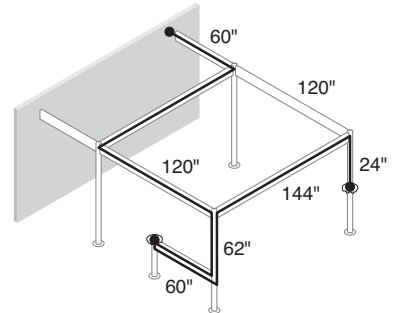
- ▶ See page 12 for post and beam dimensions.
- ▶ See page 17 for harness dimensions.



4

Determine power route strategy. You can bring power to the hubs by linking modular harnesses. There may be several alternative ways to route power to the hubs. Plan your run to minimize the distance harnesses must travel.

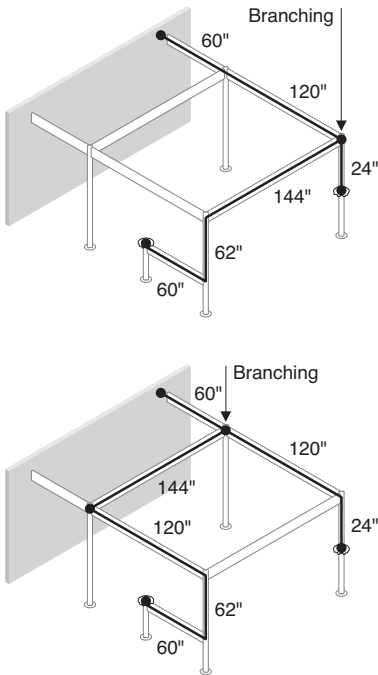
Tip: If you have the freedom to move the infeed point, you may be able to reduce the travel distance. Although it did not help in this example, it was worth considering.



5

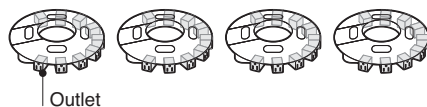
Take advantage of branching connectors to shorten the route. Branching can eliminate the need to double back and cover the same path twice.

Tip: Avoid branching too soon since that can double the harness lengths required. Branching connectors do not fit in vertical post tubes.



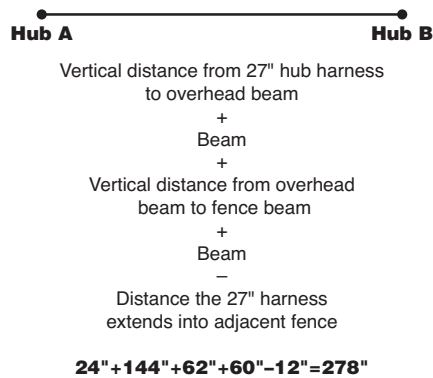
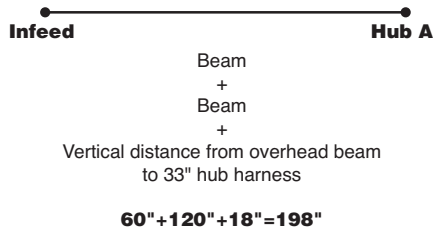
6

Determine the number of infeeds needed. A single power infeed can accommodate only four hubs and 36 outlets. Plan additional infeeds for large installations.



7

Calculate harness lengths.



8

Specify multipurpose power infeed.

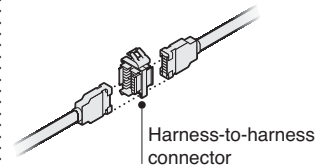
9

Specify harness lengths that slightly exceed the lengths required in your calculations. For example, if your calculations say you need a 72" harness, you'll generally round up to the next available size—76".

You may find it useful to draw a picture of each segment of the route.

10

The longest harness length available is 12' (144"). For longer runs, you can link multiple harnesses together. As a general rule, you'll want to minimize connections. Remember that you'll need to specify and use harness-to-harness connectors to make these links. The harness-to-harness connector has no effect on the length of the harness you'll need.



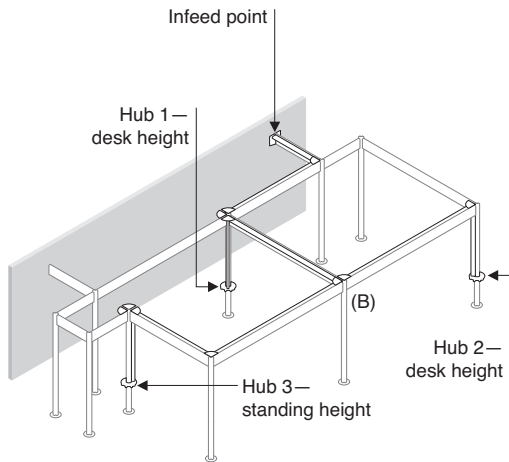
11

Specify harness connectors to connect to hubs.

12

You may want to calculate the cost of components for two or more alternative layouts to determine which will cost less. This approach is especially useful for large or repetitive installations where simplifying the route can have a big effect.

Utility Planning Example



1

Complete layout.

See drawing above.

2

Find fixed points.

In this example, the fixed points are the infeed point and the three hubs.

3

Determine the number of infeeds needed.

In this example, because there are only three hubs, it is possible to use a single infeed.

Tip: If you have more than four hubs, plan additional infeeds.

4

Determine overall strategy.

To minimize the distance harnesses must travel to bring power to the hubs, try to run harnesses from the infeed point to hubs near the center of your installation, then use branching connectors to allow harnesses to reach outlying hubs.

In this example, the infeed point is near hub 1, which is toward the center of the installation. Hub 1 should be a pass-through hub to allow the power run to continue. Then, to minimize cost, you should take harness run 2 down the center beam as far as possible and then use a branching connector to create two separate runs—one from the branching connector to hub 2 and the other in the opposite direction to hub 3. If you avoid branching too soon, a branching connector can help you minimize redundant harnesses. Hubs 2 and 3 can be termination hubs.

5

Calculate harness run 1.

To reach hub 1, the first harness run must be 174" ($48" + 96" + 30"$ = beam + beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Combine any number of harnesses that add up to this number or slightly greater. Example: 12' (144") harness + 32" harness = 176". You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses, and the other connector connects to the 27" hub harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 1, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUFMH12X	12' hardwire multipurpose power infeed
1	GSGUH32X	32" modular harness
2	BHHCX	Connector
1	BMPMH123XX	Pass-through hub

6

Calculate harness run 2.

Harness run 2 is a special calculation. Ideally, this harness would run from hub 1 to the branching point (B), then split to run in opposite directions to the remaining hubs. That ideal path would require a 16' (192") harness ($24" + 168"$ = vertical distance + beam), but no modular harness is that long. Instead, use a 12' (144") harness and a 50" harness followed by a branching harness-to-harness connector. A connector is needed between the 33" hub harness and the 12' harness and another between the 12' harness and the 50" harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 2, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH50X	50" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	GQTUHCX	Branching connector

7

Calculate harness run 3.

To reach hub 2 from the branching connector, the second harness run must be 168" ($138" + 30"$ = beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harness. The remaining distance is 24". Order a 28" harness. You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins these two harnesses together and the other connects to the 27" hub harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 3, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH28X	28" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123X	Termination hub

8

Calculate harness run 4.

To reach hub 3 from the branching connector, the third harness run must be 252" ($144" + 84" + 24" = \text{beam} + \text{beam} + \text{vertical distance for standing-height termination hub}$) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harnesses. The remaining distance is 108". Order a 120" harness. You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses together and another connector connects the harness to the hub harness.

▶ See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 4, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH120X	120" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123XX	Termination hub

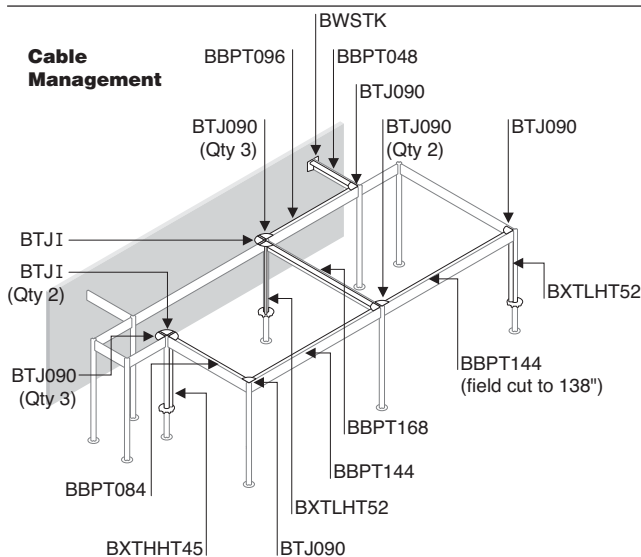
9

Specify cable management components.

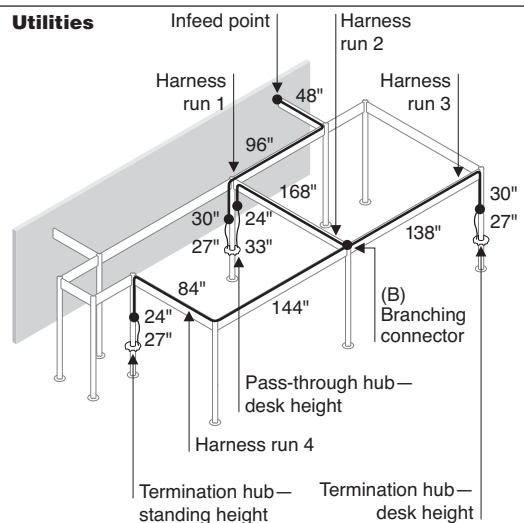
Beam troughs, post tubes, and corner troughs are needed to accommodate modular harnesses and cables routed vertically and horizontally throughout each installation. In the example, the following components would be specified:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	BWSTK	Wall start kit for trough
1	BBPT048	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT084	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT096	Horizontal overhead beam trough
2	BBPT144	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT168	Horizontal overhead beam trough
11	BTJ090	90° corner trough
3	BTJI	Beam filler trough
2	BXTLHT52	Vertical post tube for desk-height hub to trough applications
1	BXTHHT45	Vertical post tube for standing-height hub to trough applications

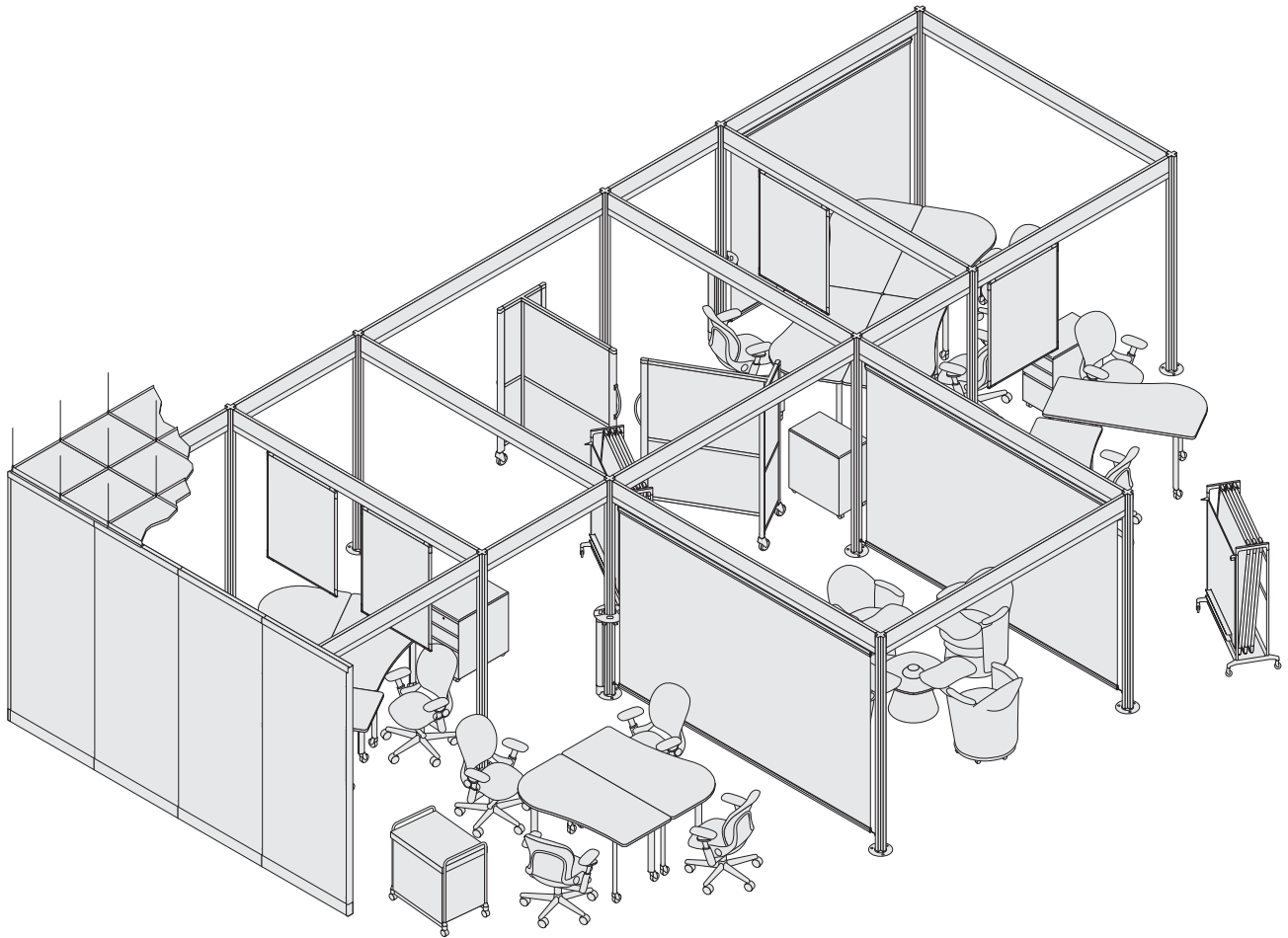
Cable Management

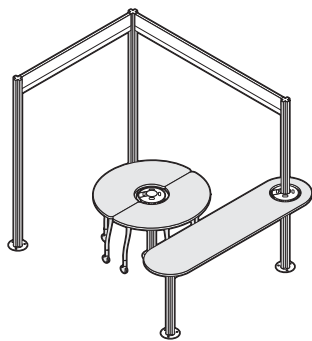
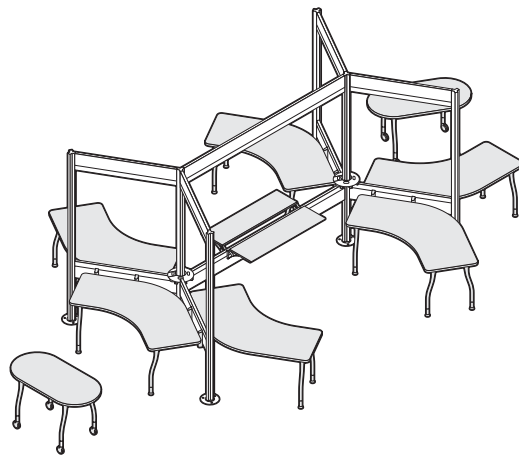
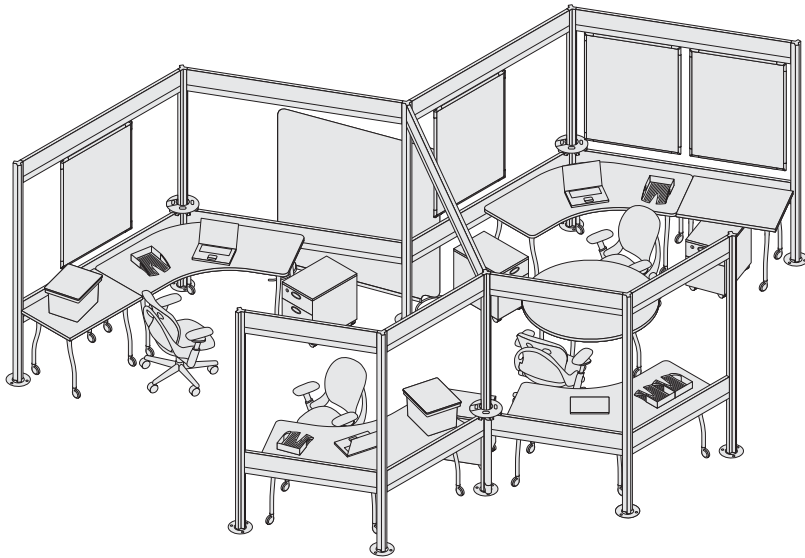


Utilities



Thought Starters

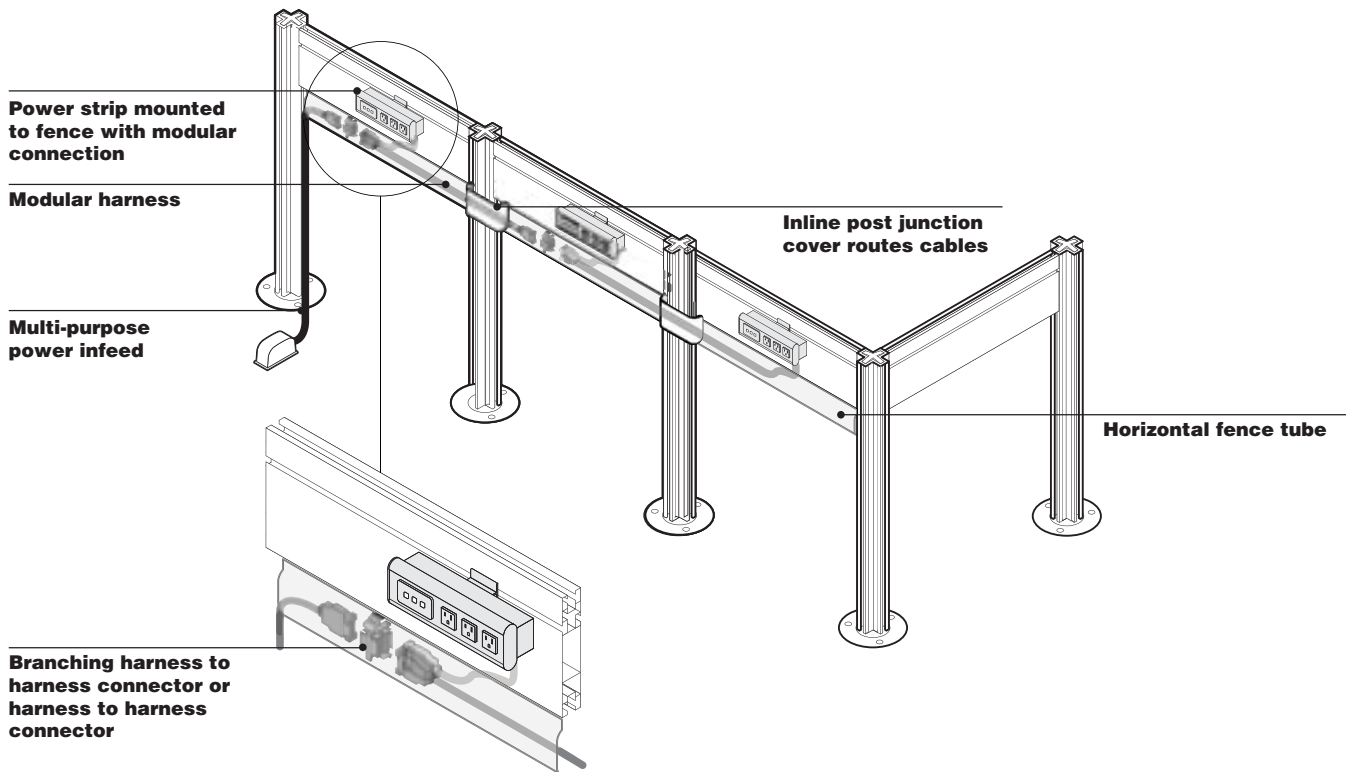




Planning with Power Strips

The following illustration is provided to assist in planning of Post and Beam products with power strips.

- ▶ Specifying power strips, page 179



► Specifying, page 136

Measuring

Determine the width of the curtain by measuring the distance between the two posts where the curtain will be installed. Add 4" to this width measurement to allow for 1" double side seams on both sides.

Determine the height of the curtain by measuring the distance from the underside of the beam to the floor. Add 13" to allow for a 2½" top double heading and a 4" bottom double hem. From the resulting number, deduct 2" to arrive at the finished height. This allows 1" of space between the top of the curtain and the underside of the beam and approximately 1" from the bottom of the curtain to the floor. This 1" measurement will align the bottom of the curtain with the bottom of the post.

Tip: If you want the bottom of the curtain to be at some other height, adjust these dimensions accordingly. A full-length curtain is 82.5".

Items Needed

- Curtain hooks ordered from Steelcase. Style number **BCH** includes 20 hooks. Allow at least one hook every 6".
Note: There is a three-pound maximum weight per curtain hook.
- ½" inside diameter grommets. Allow one for each hook.
- Sausage bead weights, if necessary
- Medium-weight drapery crinoline, 2½" wide
- Drapery fabric

Production Steps

1. Joining fabric

If the curtain must be wider than the fabric you are using, join pieces together with flat felt seams.

2. Side hems

Double fold and sew a 1" straight-stitch hem for each side.

3. Bottom hem

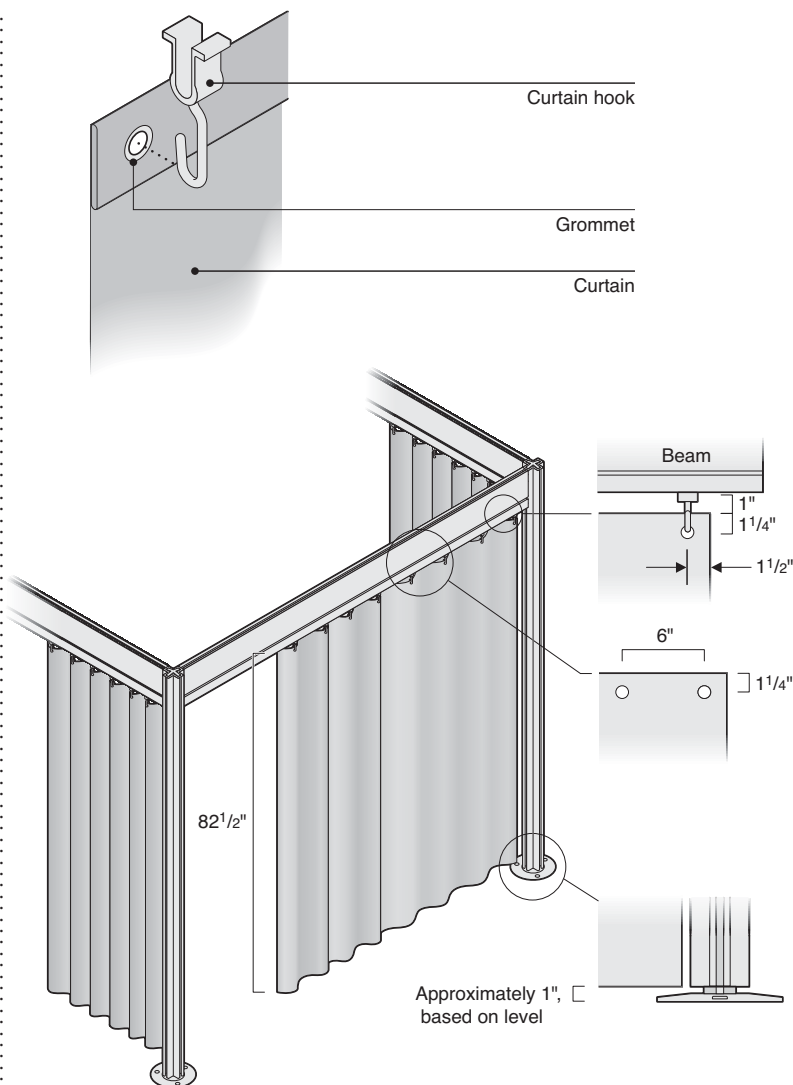
Double fold a 4" hem, install sausage bead weights, if necessary, and sew using a blind-stitch seam.

4. Top heading

Double fold a 2½" top heading and install a 2½" crinoline stiffening band.

5. Grommets

- Mark the positions of all grommets as described below and make any spacing adjustments before you begin installing them.
- Install all grommets 1¼" from the top of the finished curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the first and last grommet 1½" from the side of the curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the remaining grommets equally spaced approximately 6" apart.





Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Table Supports Integration Matrix	28
Universal Tables	29
Worksurface Screens	57
Worksurface Power and Communication	63

Table Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific tables.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, and Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 162		●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 159		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 160	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 161		●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

Understanding Universal Tables



Statement of Line **30**



Product Details

Universal Tables	38
Tethered Capsule Tables	42
Bases for Universal Tables	45
Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables	46

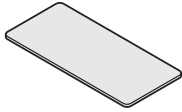
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations	48
Table and Leg Combinations	49
Table Leg Positions	50
Tether Bracket Locations	51
Planning with Post and Beam	55

Statement of Line

Tables

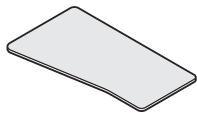
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 142

Straight Tables

29 ³ / ₄ " 711 sq. in.	35 ³ / ₄ " 855 sq. in.	41 ³ / ₄ " 999 sq. in.	47 ³ / ₄ " 1143 sq. in.	53 ³ / ₄ " 1287 sq. in.	59 ³ / ₄ " 1431 sq. in.	65 ³ / ₄ " 1575 sq. in.	71 ³ / ₄ " 1719 sq. in.	77 ³ / ₄ " 1863 sq. in.] 24"
35 ³ / ₄ " 1069 sq. in.	41 ³ / ₄ " 1249 sq. in.	47 ³ / ₄ " 1429 sq. in.	53 ³ / ₄ " 1610 sq. in.	59 ³ / ₄ " 1789 sq. in.	65 ³ / ₄ " 1969 sq. in.	71 ³ / ₄ " 2149 sq. in.	77 ³ / ₄ " 2329 sq. in.] 30"	

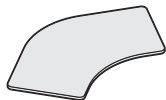


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

Transition Tables*

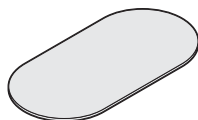
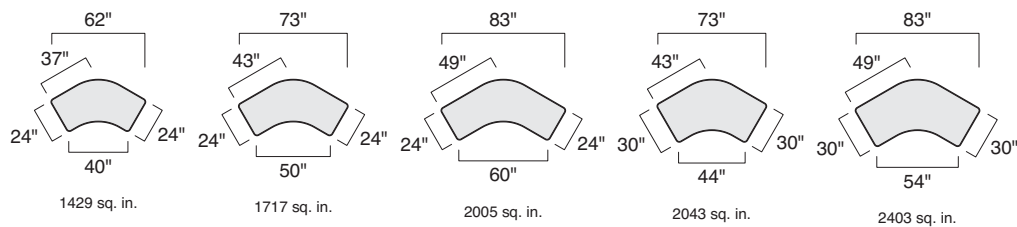
30" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 10" 1581 sq. in.	30" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 16" 1725 sq. in.	30" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 22" 1869 sq. in.	30" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 28" 2013 sq. in.	*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
36" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 10" 1940 sq. in.	36" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 16" 2120 sq. in.	36" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 22" 2300 sq. in.	36" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 28" 2480 sq. in.	

* Available in wood veneer only.



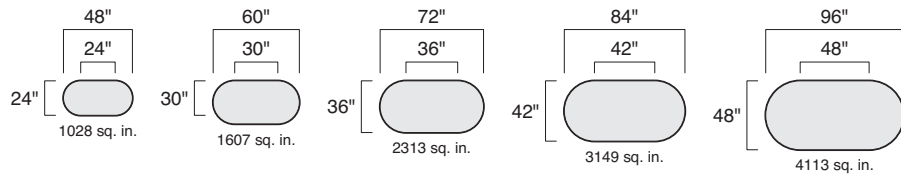
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 146

Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 147

Capsule Tables



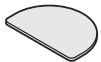
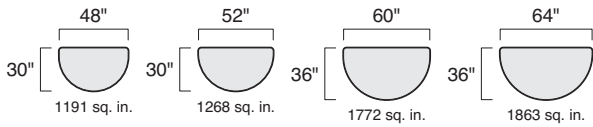
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line Tables, continued



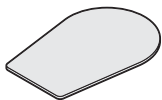
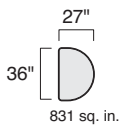
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 148

Spanner Tables



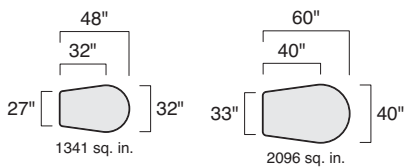
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 149

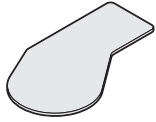
Peninsula Table



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 150

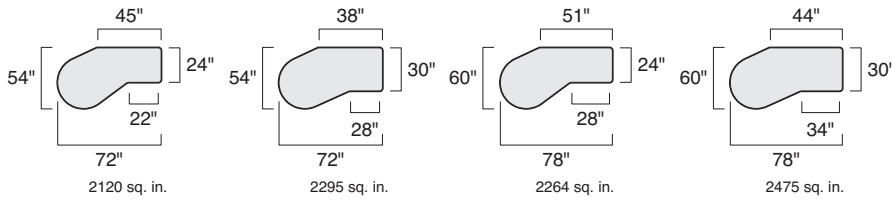
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 151

Bubble Jetty Tables

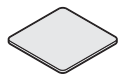
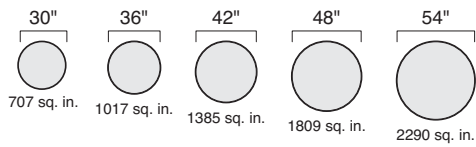


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



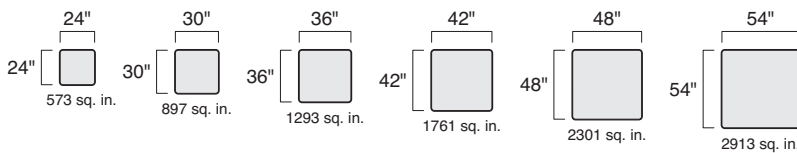
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 152

Round Tables



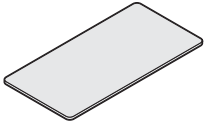
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 153

Square Tables



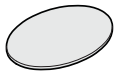
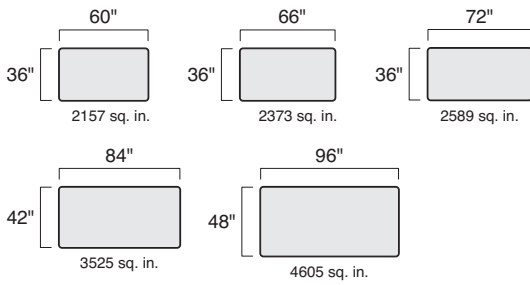
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line Tables, continued



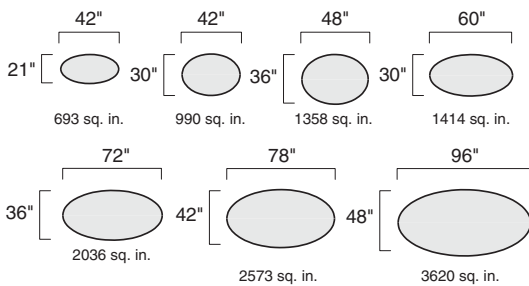
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 154

Rectangle Tables

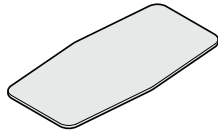


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 155

Oval Tables



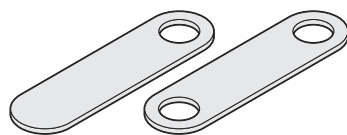
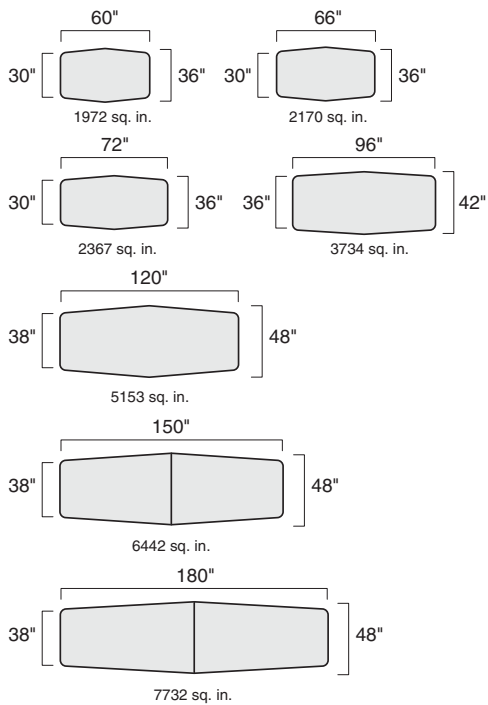
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 156

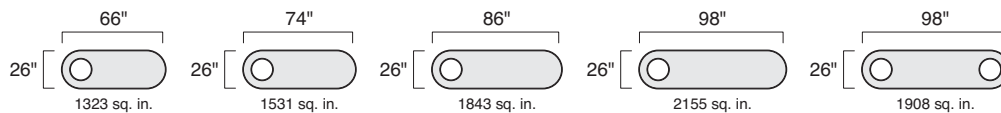
Universal Tables

Hex Conference Tables

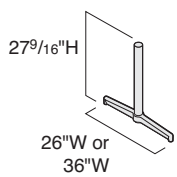


Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 157

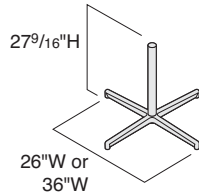
Tethered Capsule Tables for Use with Post and Beam



Statement of Line Tables, continued



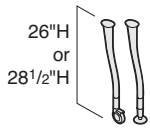
T-Base



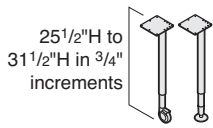
X-Base

Understanding
 ▶ Page 45
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 158 – 163

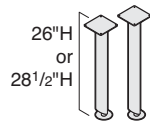
Bases for Universal Tables



Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

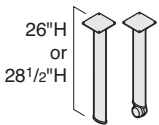


Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides

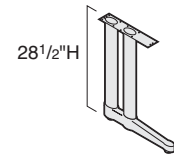


Elliptical Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs



Tether Bracket for Post and Beam

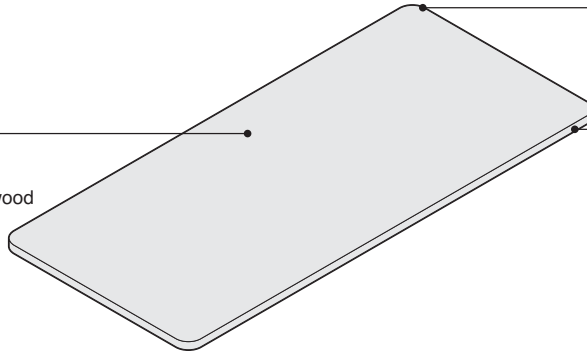
Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 159 – 163

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, pages 142–163

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



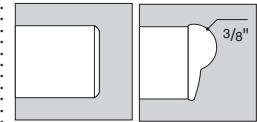
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

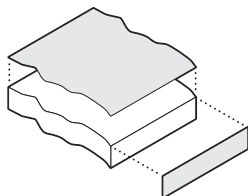
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



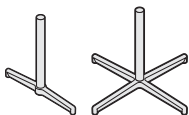
Square (3 mm) edge profile



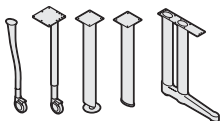
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

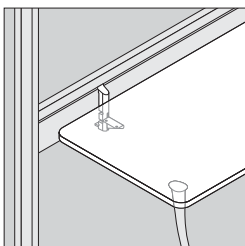
Universal Tables are freestanding and are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



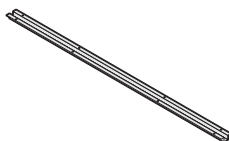
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶ Page 48



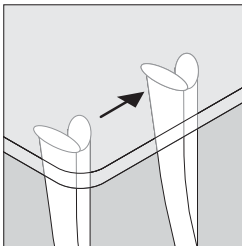
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
▶ Page 48



Most Universal Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam fence.
▶ See *Tether Bracket Locations*, page 51.



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



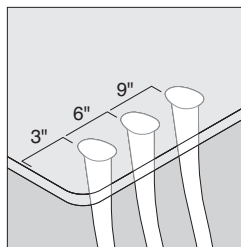
90° orientation



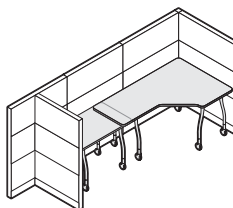
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

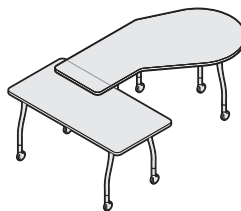
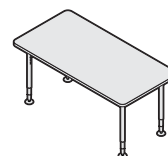
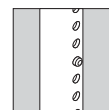
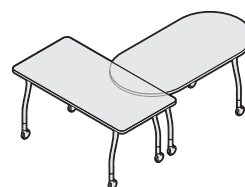


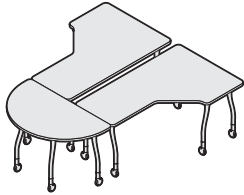
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent table that are supported with 26"H legs.



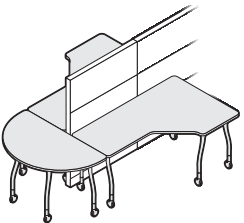
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52" W or 64" W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap. Answer, Montage, and Kick panels may be used, but will result in a more loose fit between components.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

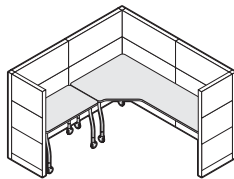
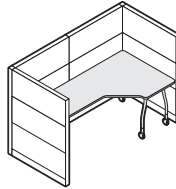
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

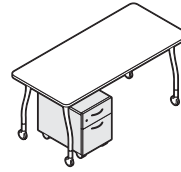
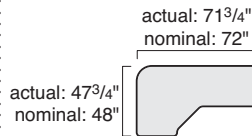
Application Topics

Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight and transition tables are 1/4" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of Universal tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

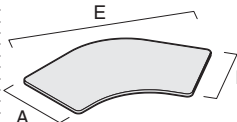
Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47 3/4"W x 71 3/4"W.



Mobile pedestals up to 24 1/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 1/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



- **Screens** can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

- ▶ Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations

- ▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions

- ▶ Page 50

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

- ▶ Page 69

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Tethered Capsule Tables

For Use with Post and Beam

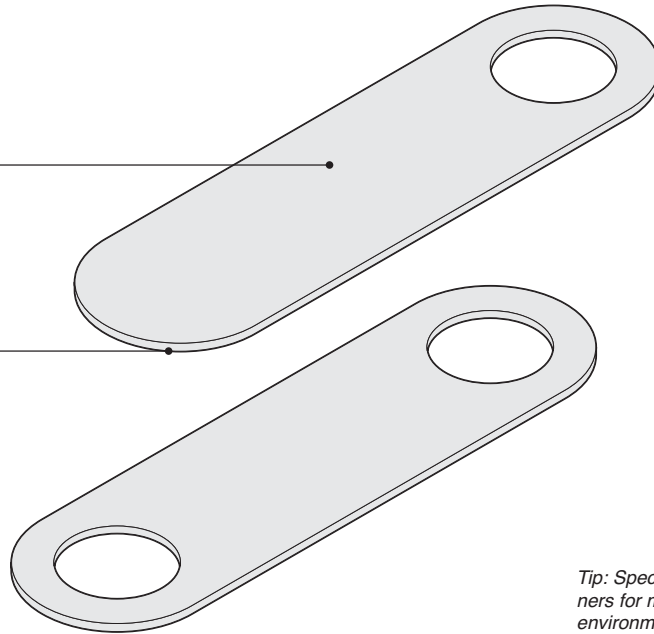
Tethered capsule

tables are for use with Post and Beam products only in transaction and teaming applications.

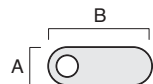
► Specifying tethered capsule tables, page 157

Table has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around outside edges.



Tip: Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection is not desired.



Actual Dimensions

Tethered Capsule Tables

A	B
26"	66"
26"	74"
26"	86"
26"	98"

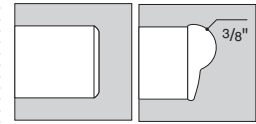
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Inside round edge

defaults to plastic finish to match outside edge.

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



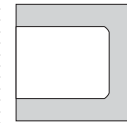
3 mm edge profile P-edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

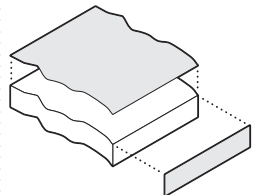
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables



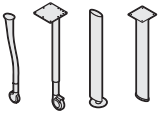
Square (3 mm) edge profile

Edges of tables are available in square (3 mm) profile.



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

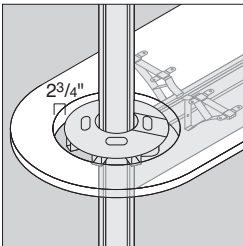
Connections



Legs are ordered separately and field-installed.

Underside of table has inset locations for the attachment of legs and allow leg to be positioned in a 90° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam products. Support bracket kit is included to affix tethered capsule tables to beam. 2³/₄" gap between table and hub allows cords and cables to route below table.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edge

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6694 Slate
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6698 Fieldstone

Inside round edges

- Plastic default to match outside edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Inside round edges

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black only

Shipping

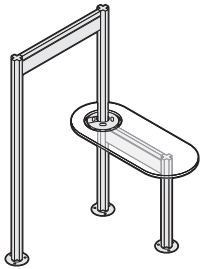
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Application Topics

Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection around a Post and Beam column and hub are not desired.

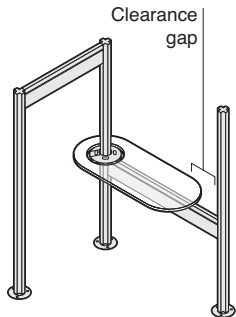
▶ Page 42

Tethered capsule tables can be used in Post and Beam applications with different-height posts or same-height posts.



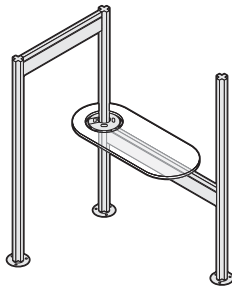
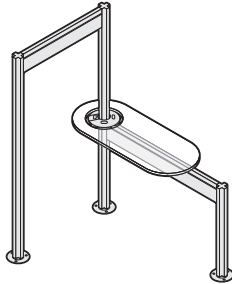
Tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams in different-height post applications:

Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)
BFFF661	3½"W (BB042)
BFFF721	4"W (BB048)
BFFF841	5"W (BB060)
BFFF961	6"W (BB072)

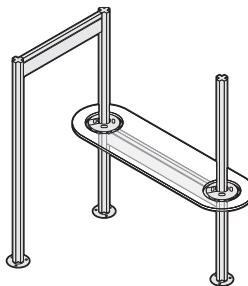


For same-height post applications, tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams:

Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)	Clearance Gap
BFFF661	5"W (BB060)	3.1"
BFFF721	6"W (BB072)	9.1"
BFFF841	7"W (BB084)	9.1"
BFFF961	8"W (BB096)	9.1"



Tables with one cutout can also be used in applications where the beam width exceeds the worksurface width.



Tables with two cutouts are for use on 6"W beams only (style number BB072).

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 50

Planning with Post and Beam
▶ Page 55

Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Page 69

Pedestal-base tables

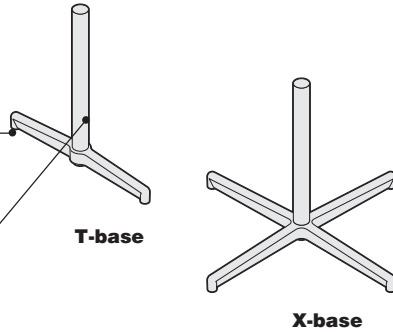
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 158

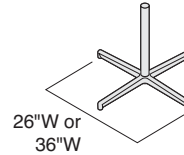
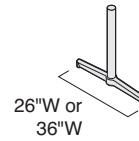
Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



Product Details



Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 48

Shipping

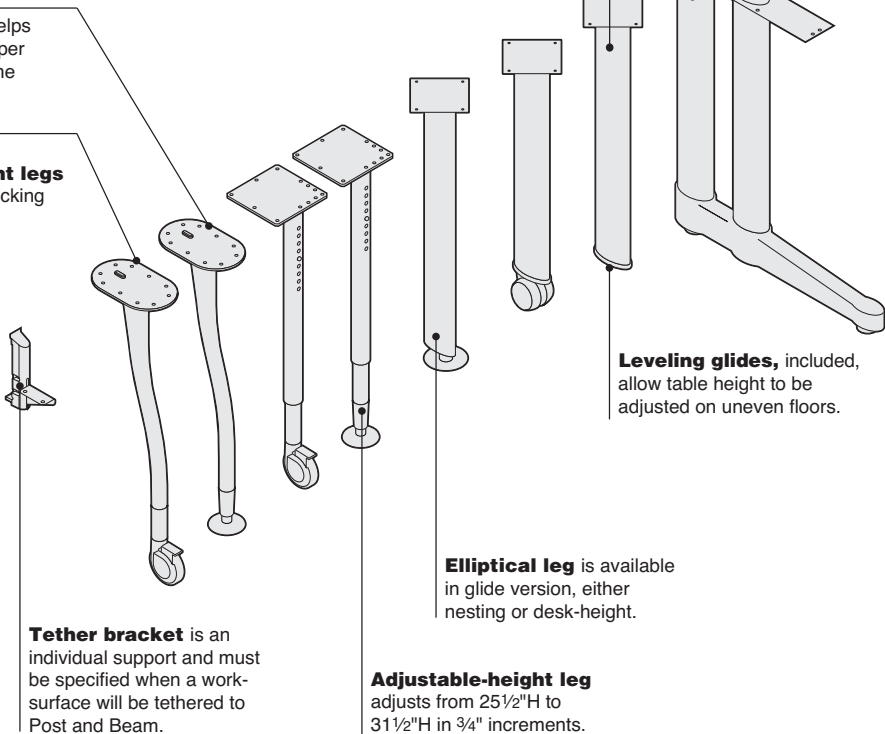
Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
 ▶ Specifying, page 159

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.



Tether bracket is an individual support and must be specified when a work-surface will be tethered to Post and Beam.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs and tether brackets are ordered separately and installed on site.
 ▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 49.

Table legs and tether brackets are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

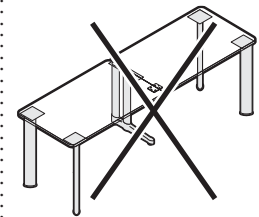
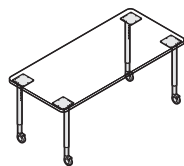


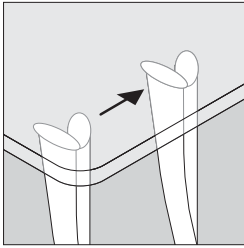
Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiuses corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Actual Dimensions

	Tether bracket	Cabby leg leg	Adjustable-height leg	C-leg	Elliptical	Post leg	Double post
Height* (standard)	N.A.	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	N.A.	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"	

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



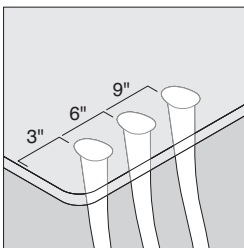
90° orientation



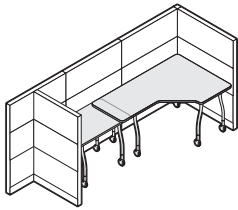
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

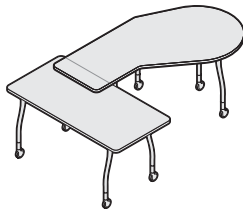
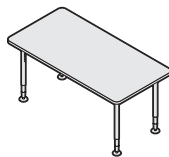
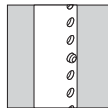
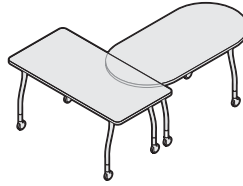


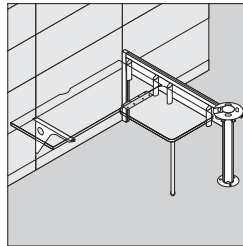
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28 7/8" H.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height leg

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 7207 Black

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 49

























Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 50

Tether Bracket Locations

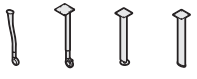

















▶ Page 51

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W-78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	④ 	② 
Transition Tables	④ 	②  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	⑤  ① 	② 
Round Tables	④ 	
Square Tables	④ 	
Rectangle Tables	④ 	
Spanner Tables	④ 	
Capsule Tables	④ 	
Peninsula Tables	④ 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	④ 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	⑤ 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	④ 	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

① = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables.

However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the work-surface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge

Position 2 is 6" from edge

Position 3 is 9" from edge

Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Position 1



Straight Table

24"D x 30"W

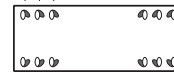
Position 1 2



Straight Table

24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



Straight Table

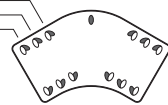
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



Corner, 120° Table

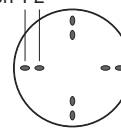
Position 1



Round Table

30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table

54" Diameter

Position 1



Square Table

24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

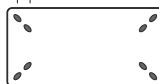
Position 1 2



Square Table

36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



Spanner Table

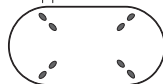
Position 1



Capsule Table

24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



Capsule Table

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table

21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

- ⦿ = Both 45° and 90°
- = Either 45° or 90°

Tether Bracket Locations

For Post and Beam

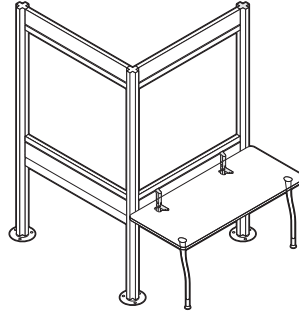
Tether bracket pilot holes are indicated on the tables below. Some tables are available with tether holes only on certain widths.

Table can span the junction of two beams connected by a post.

Round tables cannot tether to Post and Beam fence.

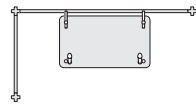
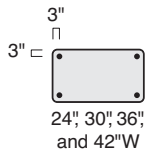
Tables tethered to Post and Beam fence are shown next to each tether bracket pilot hole illustration. Leg locations are also shown.

Gap between table and beam allows cables to pass from table to horizontal trough.

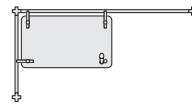


• = Tether bracket pilot hole location

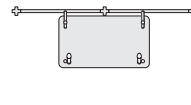
Straight Tables



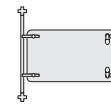
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



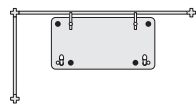
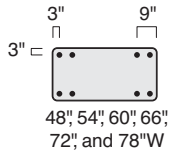
3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



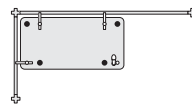
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



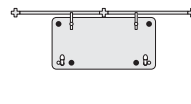
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



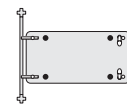
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



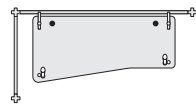
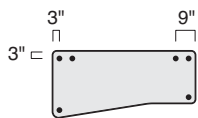
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



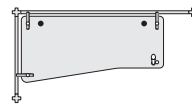
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.

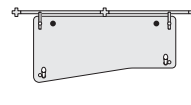
Transition Tables



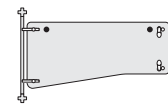
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

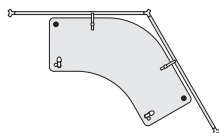
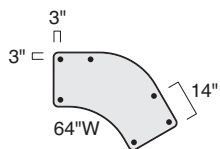


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

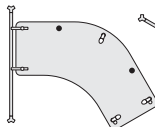
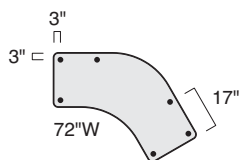
Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.

Tether Bracket Locations, continued

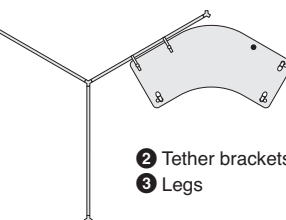
Corner, 120° Tables



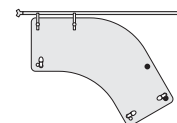
- 2 Tether brackets
- 2 Legs



- 2 Tether brackets
- 3 Legs

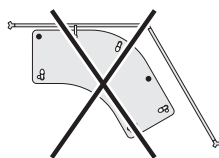
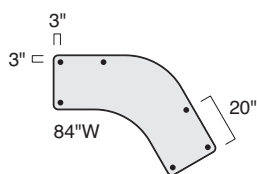


- 2 Tether brackets
- 3 Legs



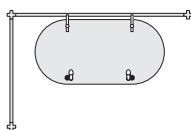
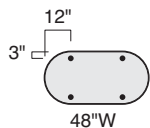
- 2 Tether brackets
- 3 Legs

Tip: Leg is not required to support back corner.

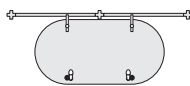
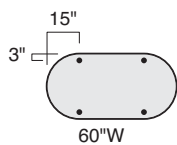


Tip: Corner, 120° tables are not stable with one tether.

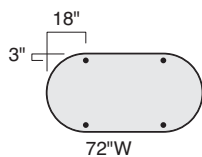
Capsule Tables



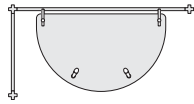
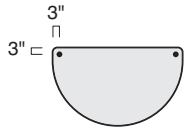
- 2 Tether brackets
- 2 Legs



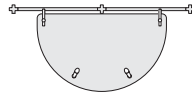
- 2 Tether brackets
- 2 Legs



Spanner Tables

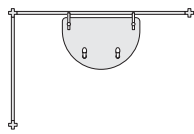
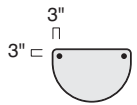


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

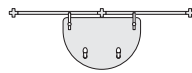


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Peninsula Tables

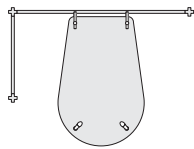
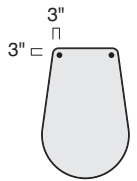


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

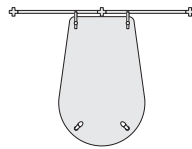


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tapered Peninsula Tables



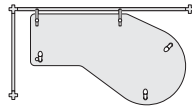
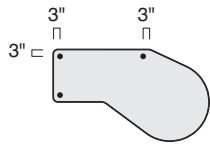
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



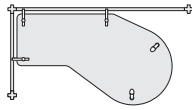
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tether Bracket Locations, continued

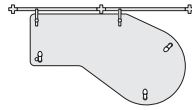
Bubble Jetty Tables



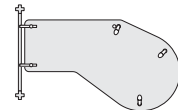
② Tether brackets
③ Legs



③ Tether brackets
② Legs

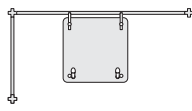
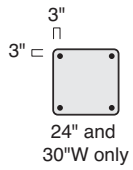


② Tether brackets
③ Legs

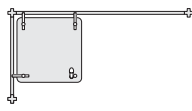


② Tether brackets
③ Legs

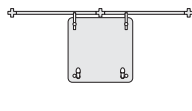
Square Tables



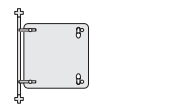
② Tether brackets
② Legs



③ Tether brackets
① Leg

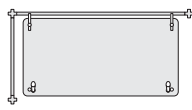
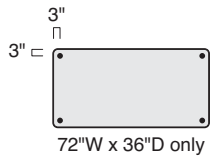


② Tether brackets
② Legs



② Tether brackets
② Legs

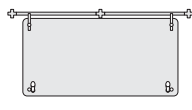
Rectangle Tables



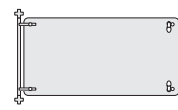
② Tether brackets
② Legs



③ Tether brackets
① Leg



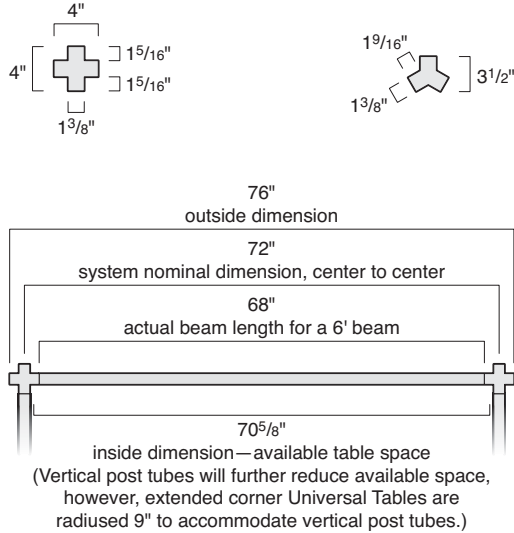
② Tether brackets
② Legs



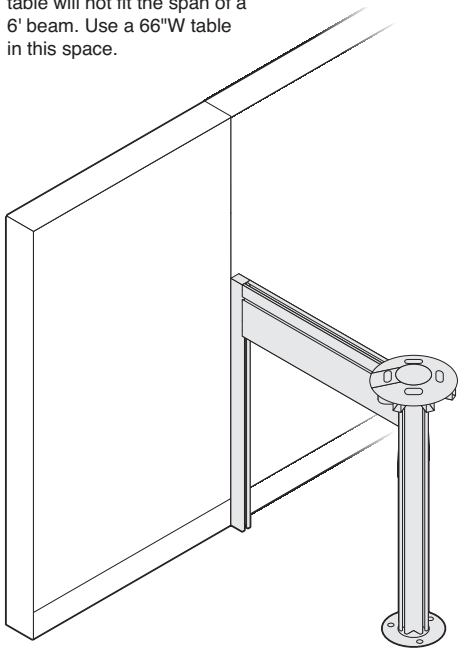
② Tether brackets
② Legs

Planning with Post and Beam

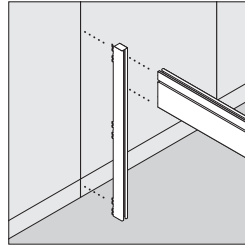
Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Table space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing below).



For example, a 72"W table will not fit the span of a 6' beam. Use a 66"W table in this space.



The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.

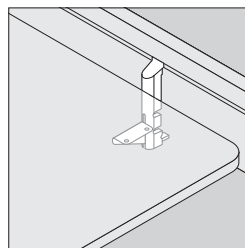


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32 1/2" within that frame is reduced by 1 1/2".

Connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/2".

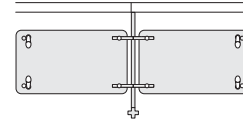
Width of panel-mounted workspaces is affected by this change in module.

Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines. *Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the Turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector CFENCELC or CFENCERC and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.*

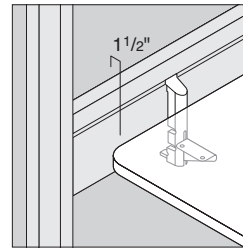


Tether brackets can be used to side support tables.

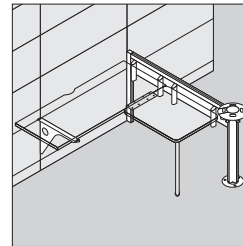
Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1 1/2" each side and affects planning of mounted tables.



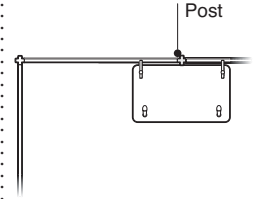
Use of connector and tether brackets reduce horizontal space available by 3" on one side (same side as handedness of connector, i.e. right-hand connector causes right side table to be 3" shorter). The adjacent (left side) table would need to be only 1 1/2" shorter.



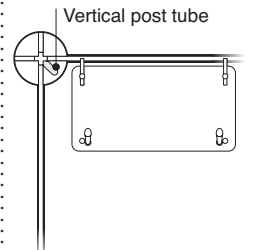
Gap between beam and table is 1 1/2" and allows cords and cables to drop behind the table.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted workspaces and tethered tables with legs, the table(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28 7/8" H.



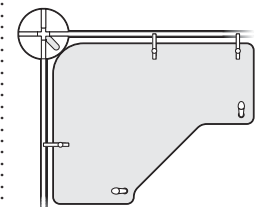
Posts do not interfere with the location of a table since tables can span a post.



Vertical post tubes prevent a table with a 2" or 4" radius edge, such as a straight table from fitting tightly into the corner of a Post and Beam application.

To achieve a tight fit in the Post and Beam application:

- Relocate the vertical post tube to outside of the workstation.



Extended corner tables are recommended for applications where there must be a vertical post tube in the workstation.



Understanding Worksurface Screens



Statement of Line **58**

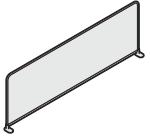


Product Details
Worksurface Screens **60**

Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens

15"H Knit Screen



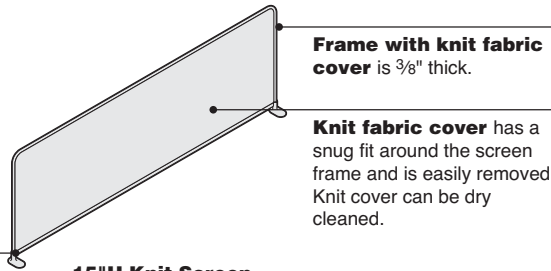
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 166

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38 ¹ / ₄ "W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

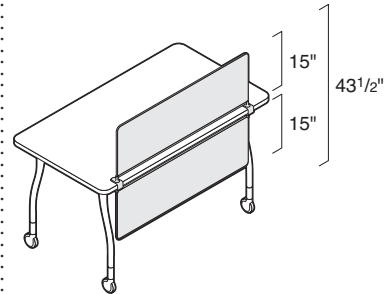
► Specifying screens, page 166



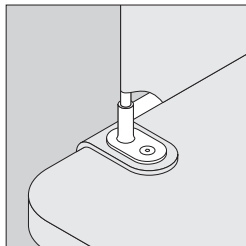
Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen

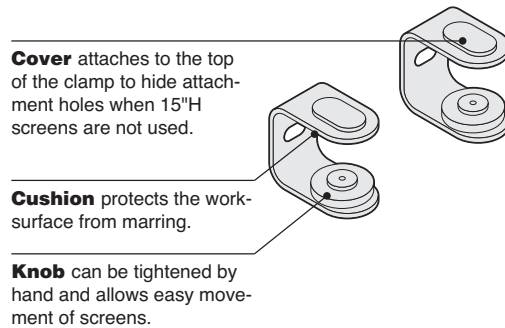
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 1/2"H.



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

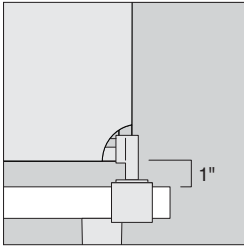


Actual Dimensions

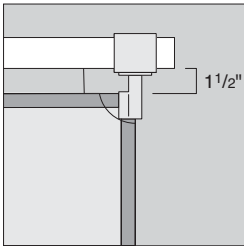
15"H Knit Screen

Screen width	20 1/4", 26 1/4", 32 1/4", or 38 1/4"
Overall width	21 1/2", 27 1/2", 33 1/2", or 39 1/2"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



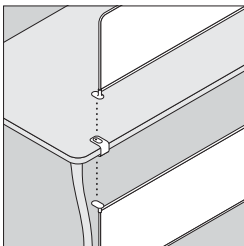
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

Connections



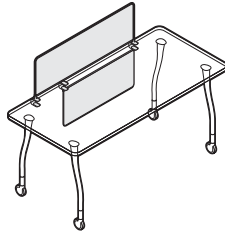
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1 1/8" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Tables, Answer and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

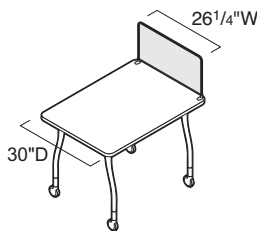


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

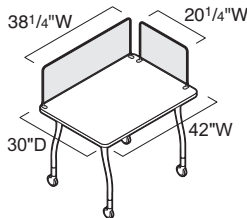
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



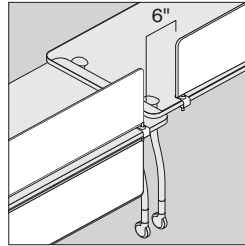
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



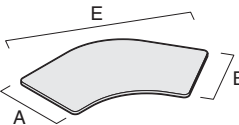
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° work-surface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information.

▶ See page 135.



Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories



Statement of Line

64



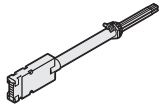
Product Details

Internode Power and Communication Components **66**

Wiring and Cabling Accessories **69**

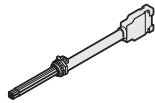
Statement of Line

Internode Power and Communication Components



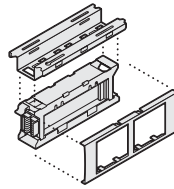
Floor Power Infeed

Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 168



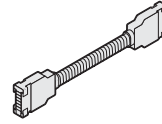
Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 169



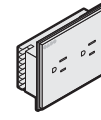
Power Module

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 170



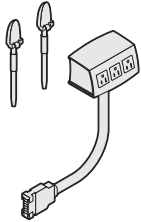
Modular Harness

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 172



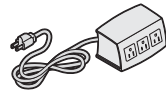
Receptacle

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 174



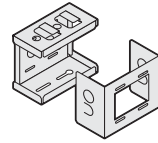
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Modular Harness

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 175



Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176



Communication Module

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176



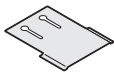
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 176



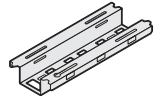
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 177



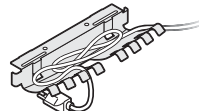
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 177



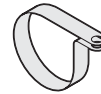
Mounting Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Cord and Cable Manager

Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178

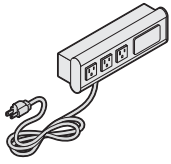


Harness Clip

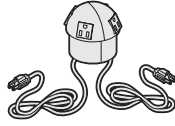
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



Power and Data Strip
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 69
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 179



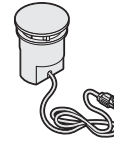
Power Sphere
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180



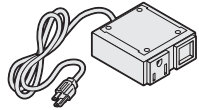
Power and Communication Sphere
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180



Communication Sphere
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 181



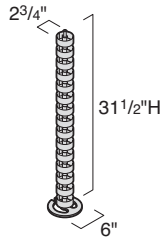
Power and Communication Port
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 181



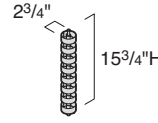
Power/Data Boxes
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182



Field-Installed Round Grommet
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182



Vertebral Cable Riser
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



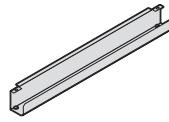
Cable and Fiber Reel
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 73
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



Termination Plate
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



Cord Reel
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 75
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



Cable Storage Tray
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 75
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



Wire Guide Clips
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 75
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



Wire Clips
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 75
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185



Wire Manager
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 75
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185

Internode Power and Communication Components

Internode components

provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.

► Specifying, page 168

Mounting bracket

attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface.

Convenience tri-receptacle

houses three black receptacles. It is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

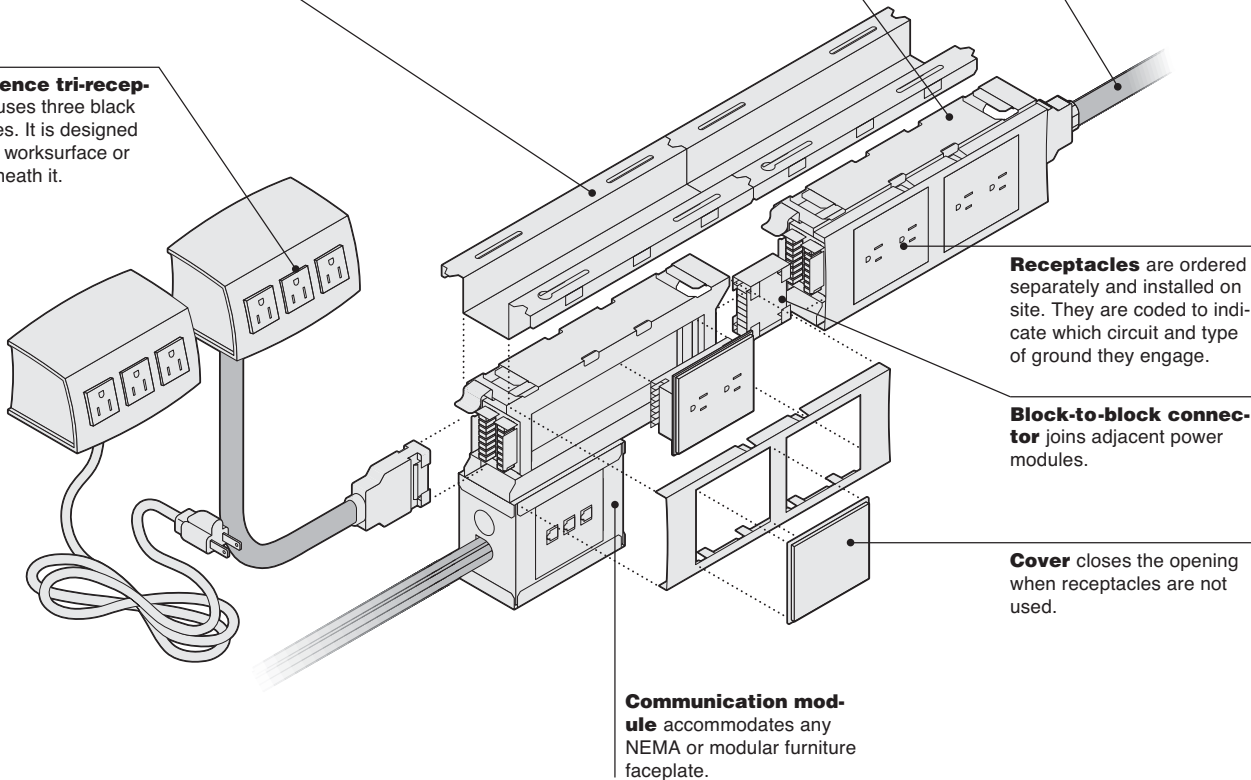
Modular harness connects power modules.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

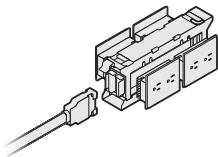
Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.



Actual Dimensions

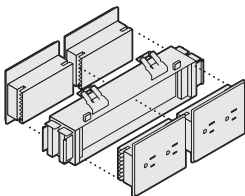
	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	13/16"	3"	23/4"	23/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	15/8"	5"	51/4"	51/4"
Height	11/2"	31/2"	N.A.	115/16"	4"	21/2"	21/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

Product Details

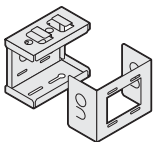


Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used. Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.

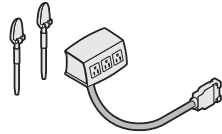


Receptacles for power modules snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

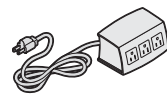


Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.

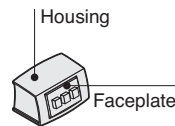
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



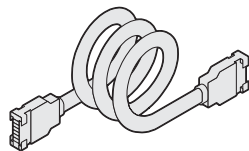
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module or a power block. Above-worksurface clamp kit is included for attachment to the worksurface. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



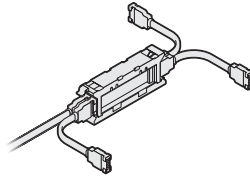
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to draw power. Order mounting hardware separately.



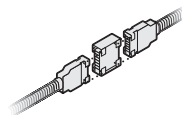
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



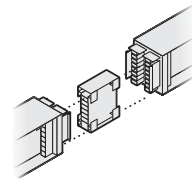
Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.



Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.

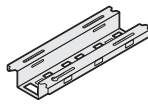


Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.



Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

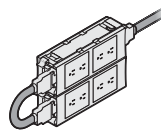
Connections



Mounting bracket

attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.

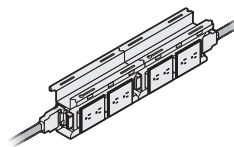
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



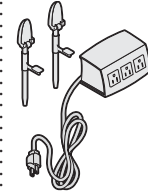
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.

Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.

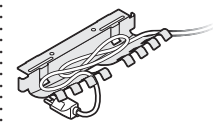
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



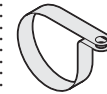
Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.



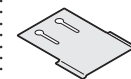
Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to worksurface with above-worksurface clamp kit.



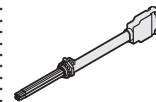
Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface to help organize and store cords and cables.



Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.

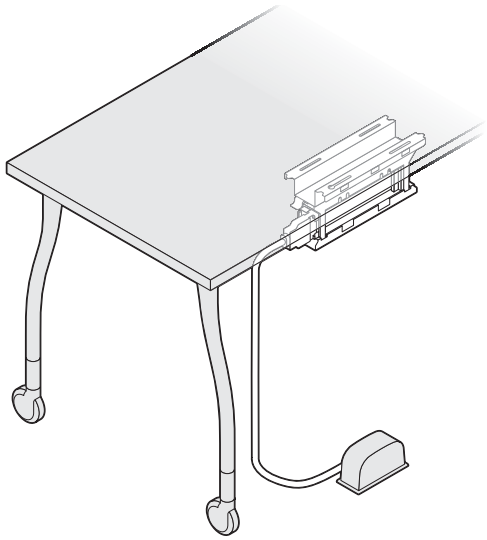


Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.



Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a power block.

Wiring & Cabling



Internode floor power infeed includes flexible liquid-tight harness that brings power from the monument in the floor of the building to an Internode power module.

Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing

- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers

- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module

- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing

- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles

- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing

- Plastic

Above-worksurface clamp kit

- 6653 Solar Black only

Below-worksurface mounting bracket

- 4793 Solar Black only

Modular harness conduit

- Metal

Modular harness connector

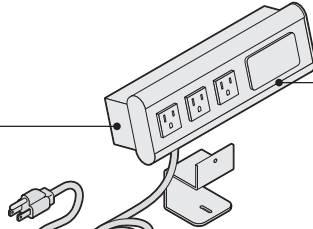
- Black plastic

Receptacles

- Plastic

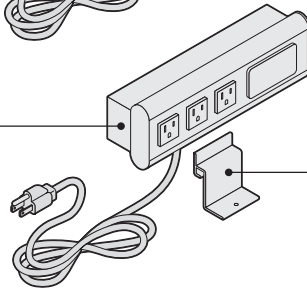
Power and Data Strip

Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket



Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $5\frac{9}{64}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

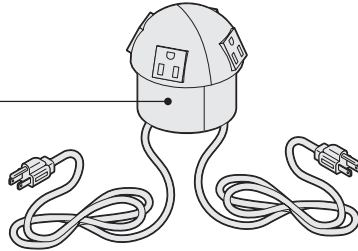
Depth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	3"

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

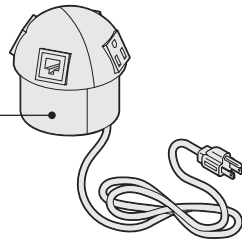
Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

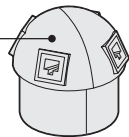
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 180



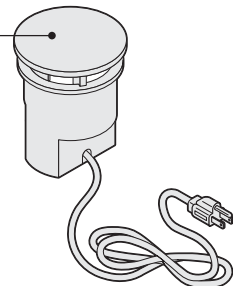
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 180



Communication sphere includes faceplate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 181

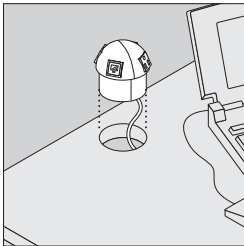


Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 181



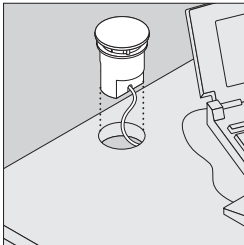
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

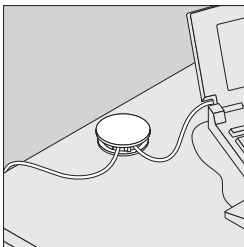


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

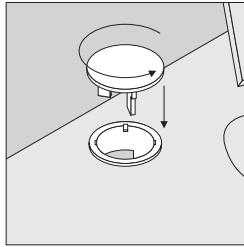
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



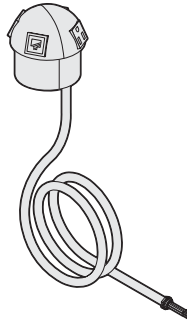
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.

Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

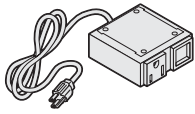
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Field-Installed Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

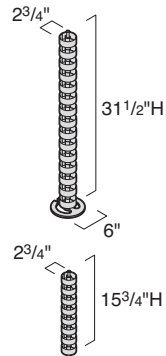
Round grommet

- Black paint
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 183

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 183

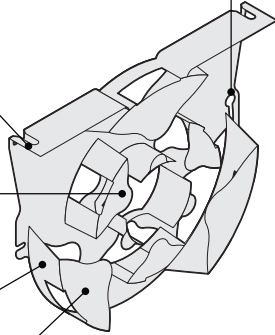
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

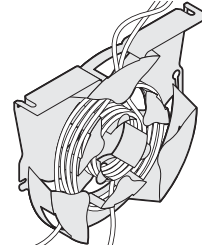
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

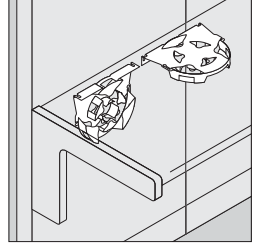


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the knee space of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Termination Plate

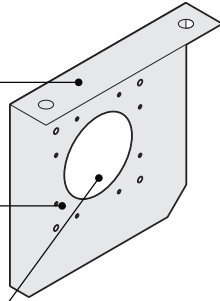
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 183

Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

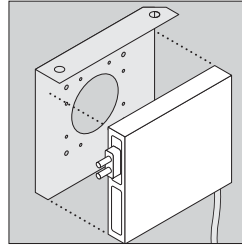
Opening provides access to a termination device.



Actual Dimensions

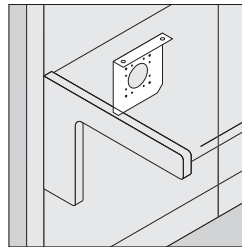
Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

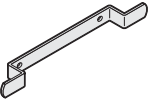
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



Product Details

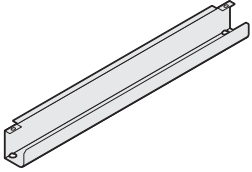
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
• Black paint

► Specifying, page 184

Cable Storage Tray



Product Details

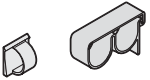
Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
• Black paint

► Specifying, page 184

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



Product Details

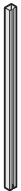
Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
• Black plastic

► Specifying, pages 184

Wire Manager



Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
• Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

► Specifying, page 185



Understanding Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Statement of Line **78**



Universal Storage

Universal Pedestals	80
Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files	84
Universal Lateral Files	88
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	92

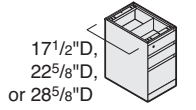
Application Topics

Safe Use of Storage Products	95
------------------------------	-----------

Statement of Line

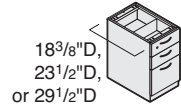
Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



17 1/2"D,
22 5/8"D,
or 28 5/8"D

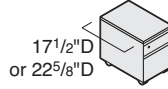
Flush steel front



18 3/8"D,
23 1/2"D,
or 29 1/2"D

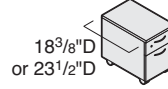
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 188



17 1/2"D
or 22 5/8"D

Flush steel front



18 3/8"D
or 23 1/2"D

Proud steel or wood front

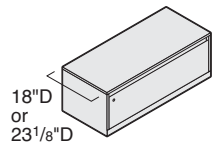
Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

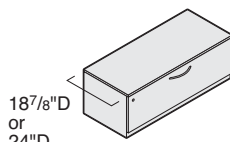
Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●



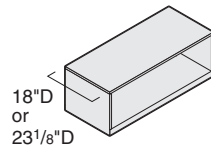
18"D
or
23 1/8"D

Flush steel front



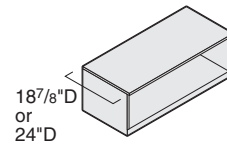
18 7/8"D
or
24"D

Proud steel or wood front



18"D
or
23 1/8"D

Flush steel open front



18 7/8"D
or
24"D

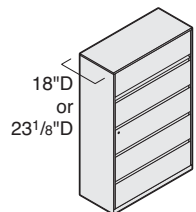
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 196

Universal One-High Laterals

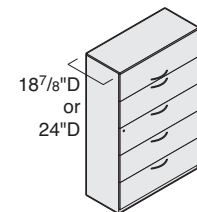
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



18"D
or
23 1/8"D

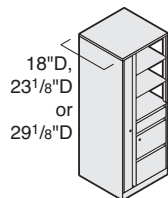
Flush steel front



18 7/8"D
or
24"D

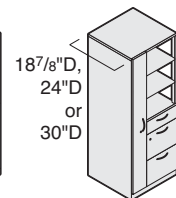
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 202



18"D,
23 1/8"D
or
29 1/8"D

Flush steel front



18 7/8"D,
24"D
or
30"D

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

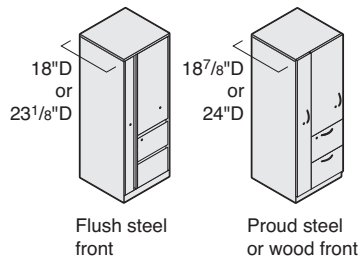
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Open Side Towers

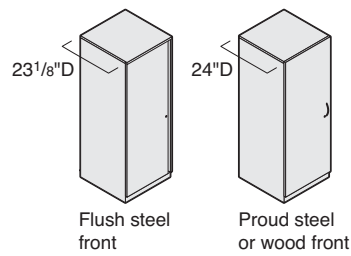
	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 216

Universal Dual Door Towers

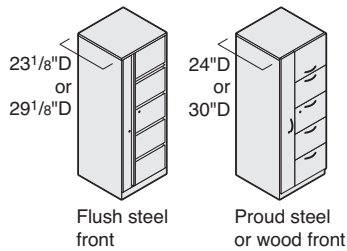
24"W	
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

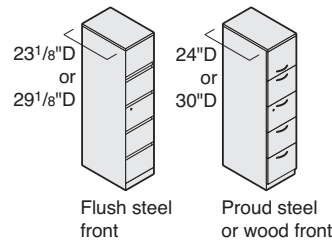
Universal Full Front Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 220



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W	
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Workstation Verticals

15"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 188
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 231

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

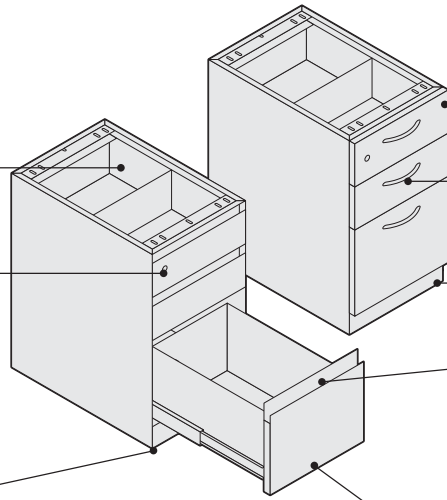
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 192
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 231

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

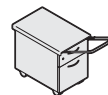
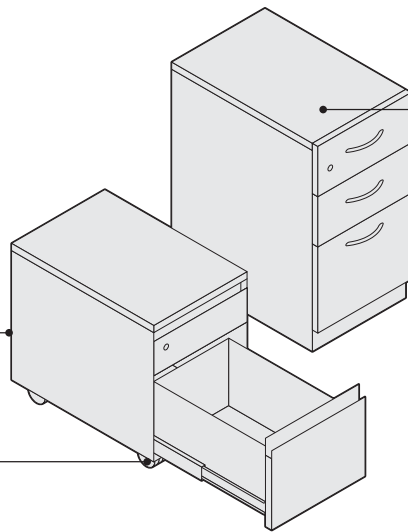
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

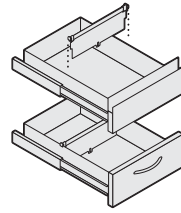
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

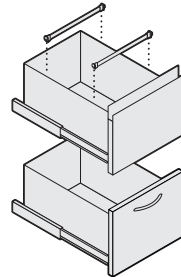


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶ Specifying, page 194

Product Details

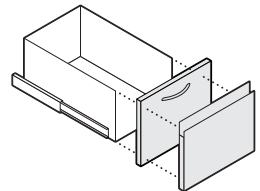


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

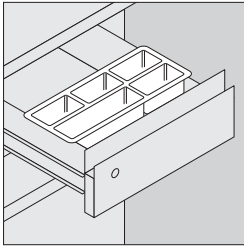
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⁄8"D or 18³⁄₈"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

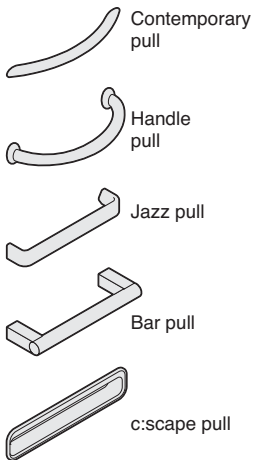
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⁵⁄₈", and 28⁵⁄₈"	17½" and 22⁵⁄₈"	17½" and 22⁵⁄₈"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18³⁄₈", 23½", and 29½"	18³⁄₈" and 23½"	18³⁄₈" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄₈"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

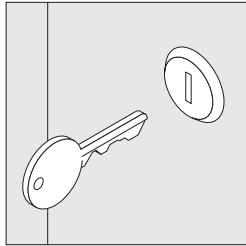
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

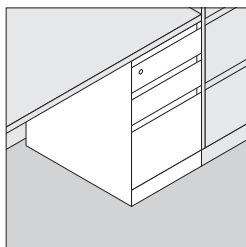
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



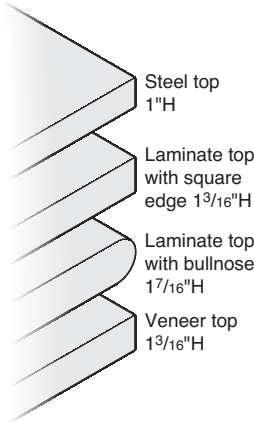
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

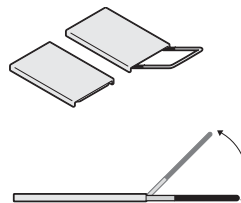
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



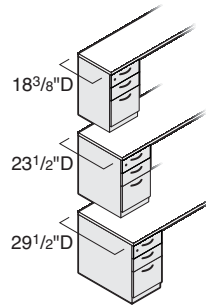
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



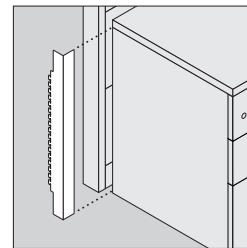
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

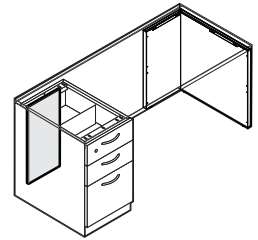
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

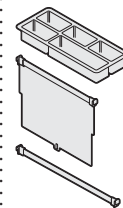


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped. *Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.*



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks. ▶ *See Desk Stability Guidelines*, in the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶ Page 190



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 231

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Safe Use of Storage Products

- ▶ Page 95

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests. ▶ Specifying, page 196

Finished back is standard.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

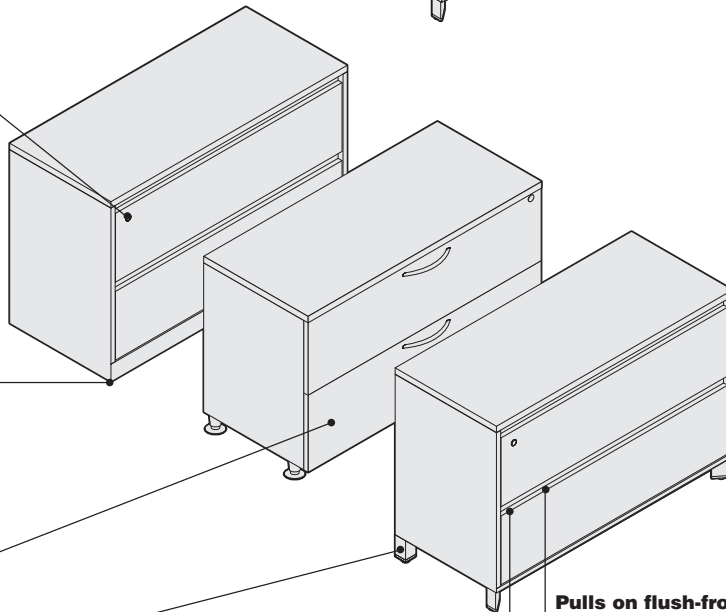
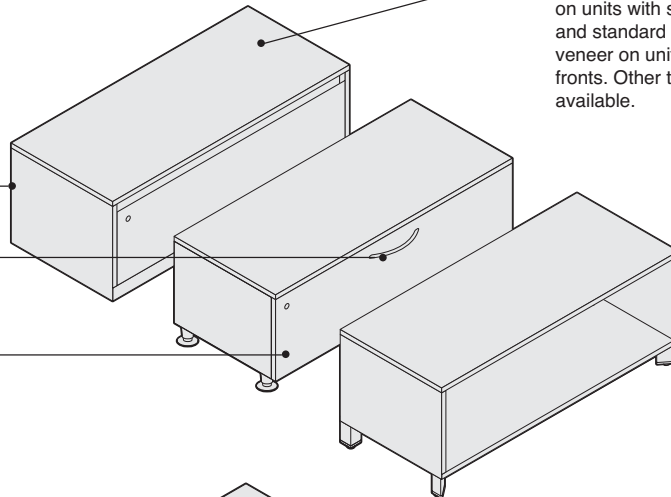
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16" and 28"

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Product Details

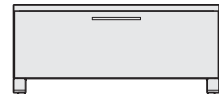
Base options



Universal 3" Base

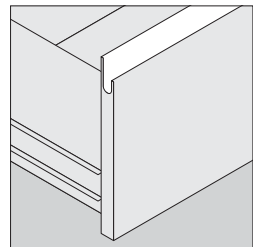


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



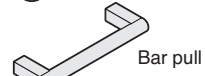
Contemporary pull



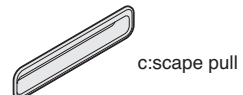
Handle pull



Jazz pull

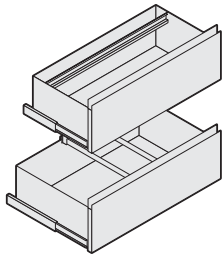


Bar pull

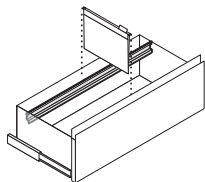


c:scape pull

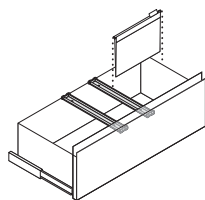
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



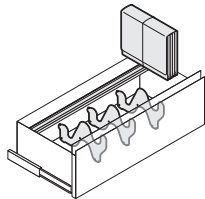
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



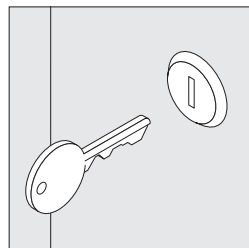
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 232



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 231

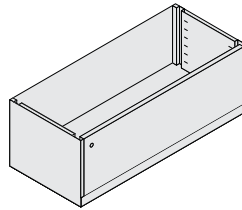


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 233

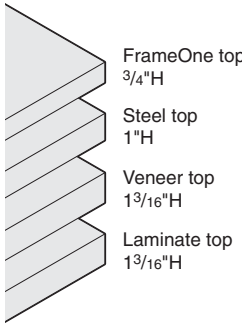


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

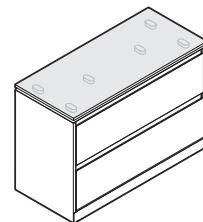
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256



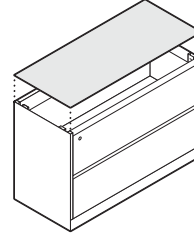
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



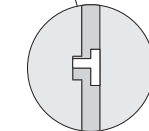
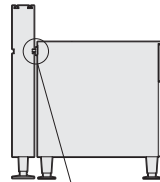
FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



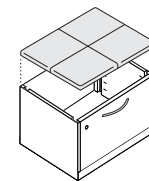
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. ▶ Page 236

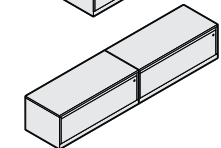
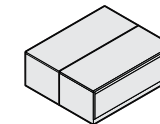
Connections



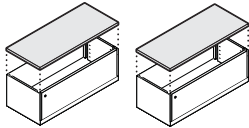
Tether bracket is used with One-High storage to add stability and eliminate the need for a counterweight when used with the c:scape beam.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-highs without top.



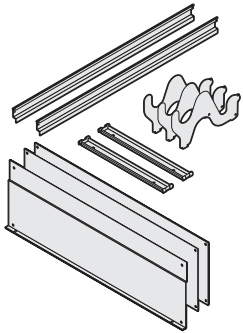
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶ Page 228



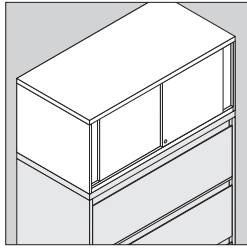
Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

▶ Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. **Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 236



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

cs:scope pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

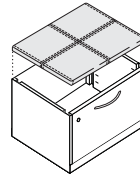
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

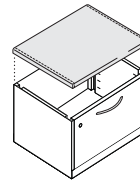
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 202

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

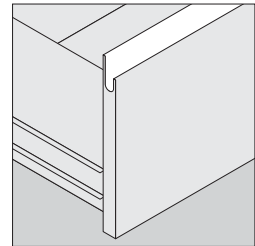
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

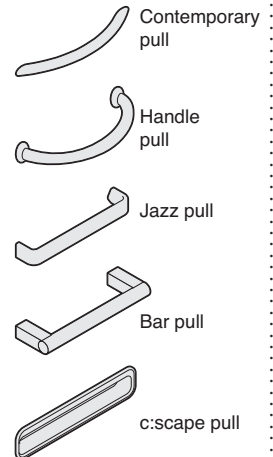
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1¾"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

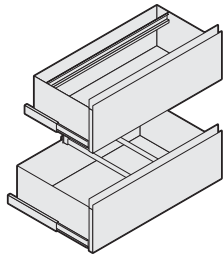
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

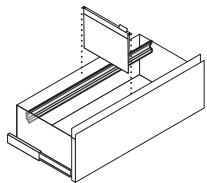
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23½"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30', 36", and 42"
Height	40', 52', and 65½"

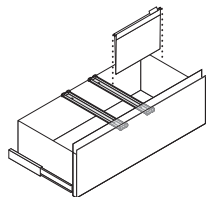


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

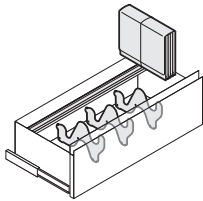
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



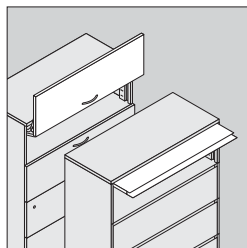
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 232



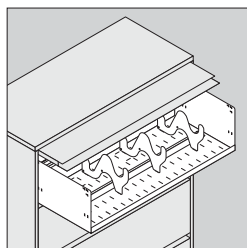
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 231



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 233

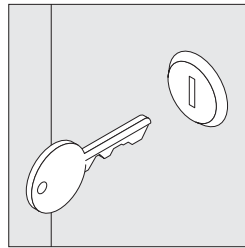


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



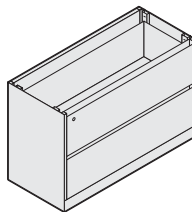
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

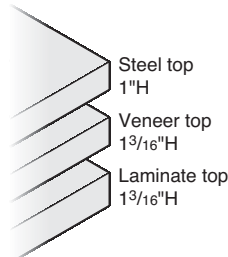


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256



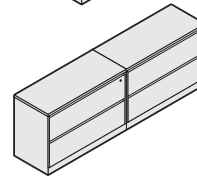
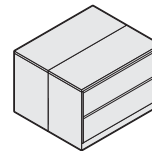
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



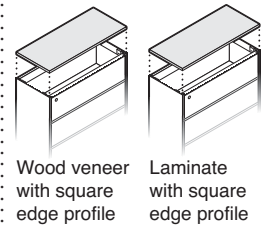
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. ▶ Page 236

Connections

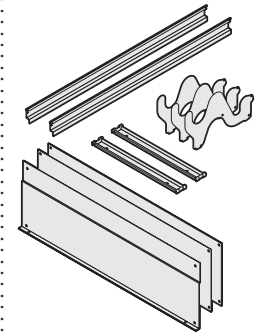


Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



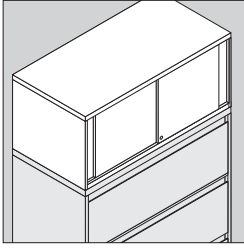
Wood veneer with square edge profile
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 187



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.* ▶ Page 236



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats. ▶ Specifying, pages 206-225.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

Three base options are available on the Open Side Towers: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

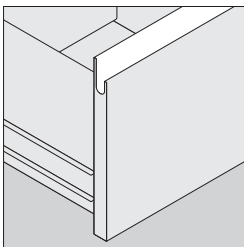
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

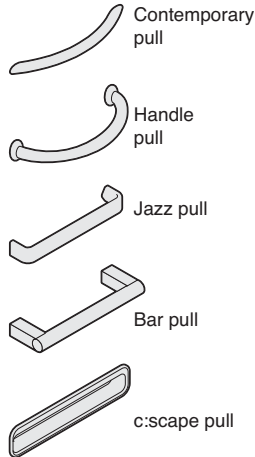
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



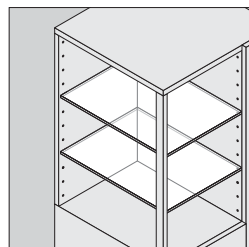
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

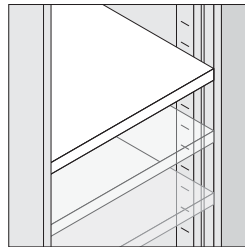
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

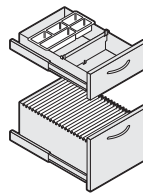


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

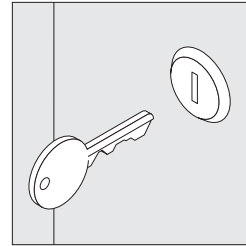


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

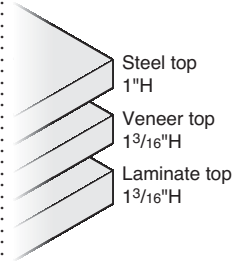


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

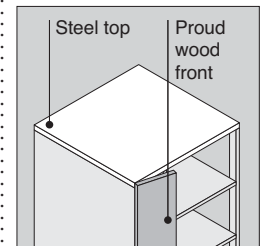
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.

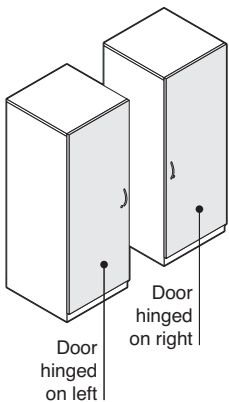


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



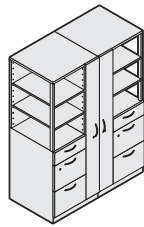
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. ▶ Page 236



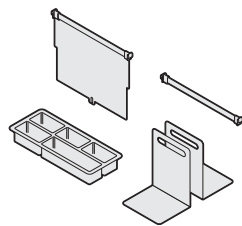
Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶ Page 231

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶ Page 236

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topic

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

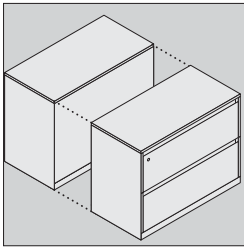
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

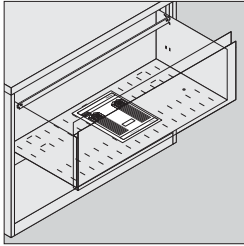


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

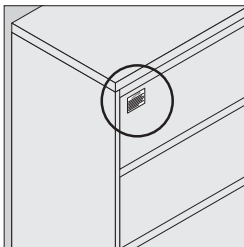
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



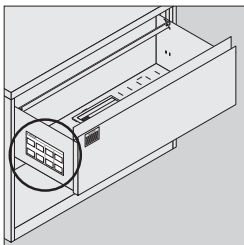
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Understanding Duo Storage Products



Statement of Line

98

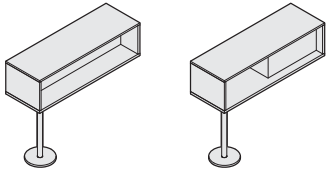


Product Details

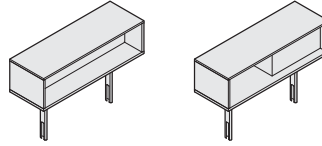
Duo Tall Storage	100
Duo Overhead Storage	102
Duo Slim Storage	104
Stability Guidelines	106

Statement of Line

Duo Storage Products



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 238



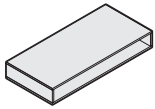
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 240

Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

Duo Overhead Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

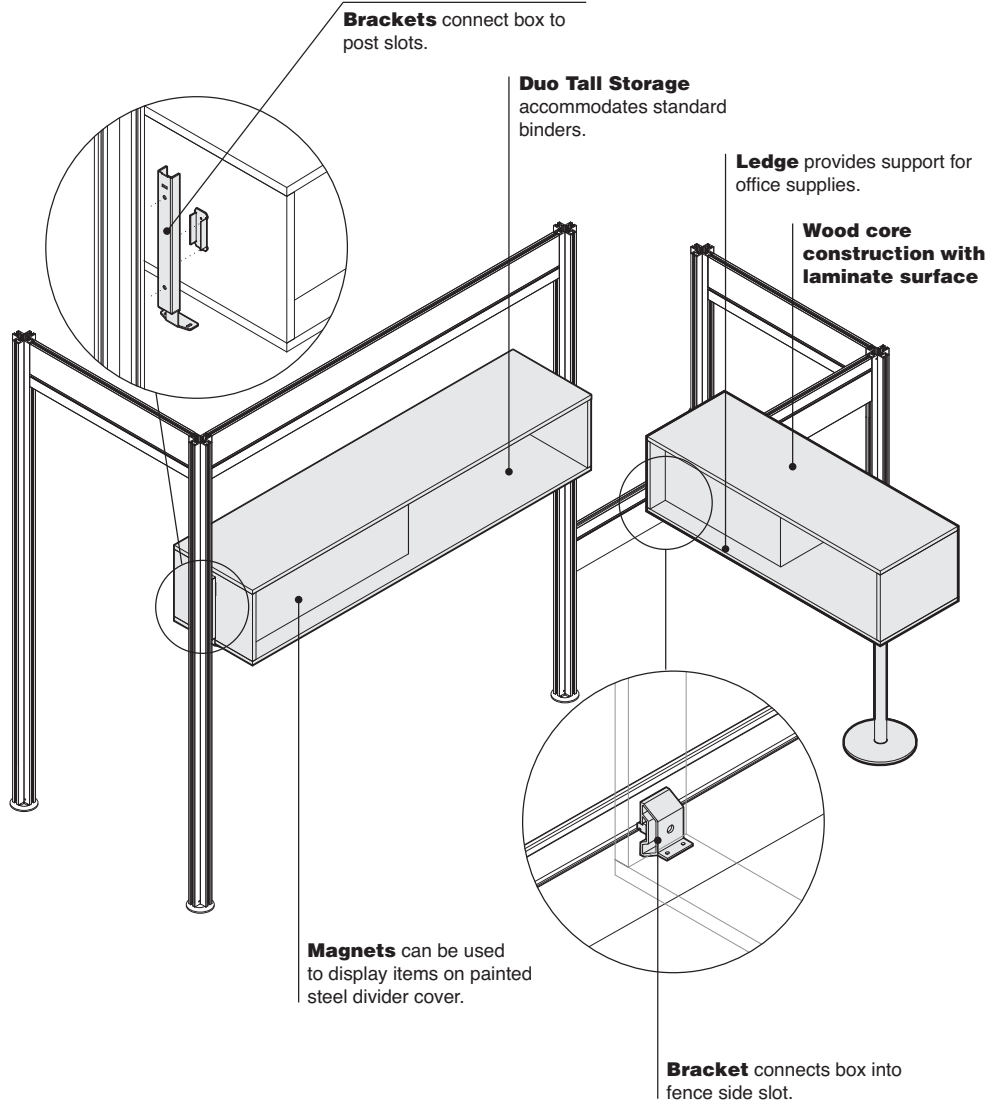


Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 241

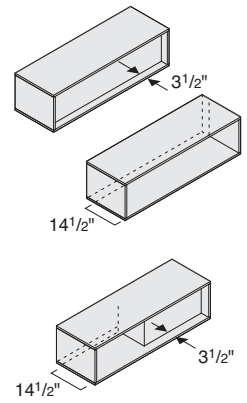
Duo Slim Storage

	7½"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

Duo Tall Storage

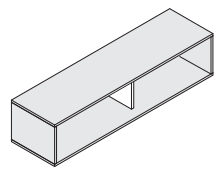


Product Details

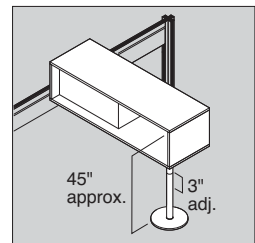


Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

Duo Tall Storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.

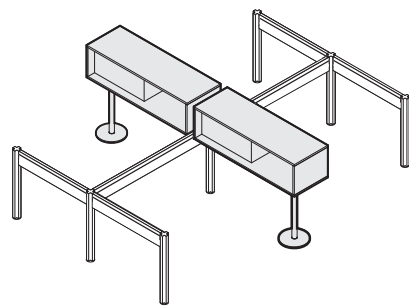


66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

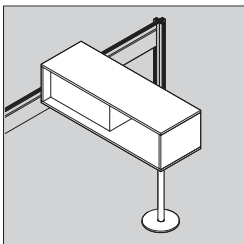
Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45" in fence application.



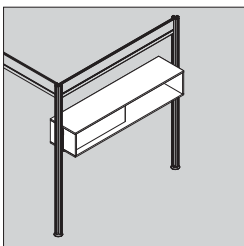
Actual Dimensions

Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 3/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 5/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 1/2"
Box interior width	52 3/8", 64 3/8", and 76 3/8"
Leg height	29 7/8"

Connections



Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam. Box can attach anywhere along beam.



Attaches between two Post and Beam 93½"H posts.

In post-to-post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5"W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6"W beam. 78"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7"W beam.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Post and Beam fence in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam fence. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

Interior divider cover

- Paint

Leg

- 4799 Platinum paint

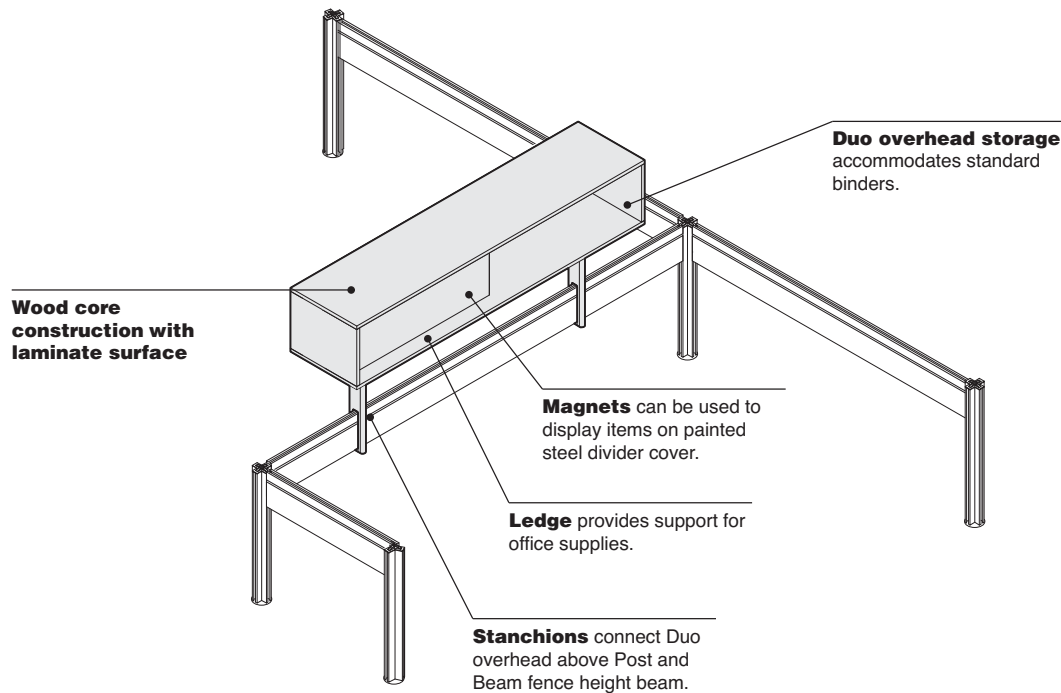
Post-to-post attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

Fence beam attachment brackets

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

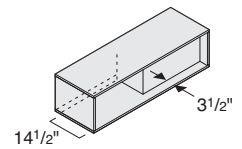
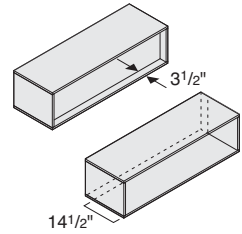
Duo Overhead Storage



Actual Dimensions

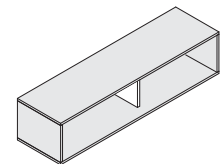
Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 ³ / ₈ "
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 ⁵ / ₈ "
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 ¹ / ₂ "
Box interior width	52 ³ / ₈ ", 64 ³ / ₈ ", and 76 ³ / ₈ "
Stanchion leg height	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width between stanchions	
On 54"W Duo	34 ³ / ₄ "
On 66"W Duo	46 ³ / ₄ "
On 78"W Duo	58 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details

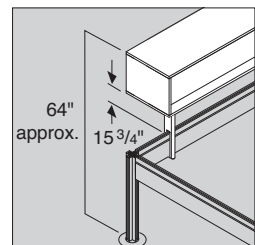
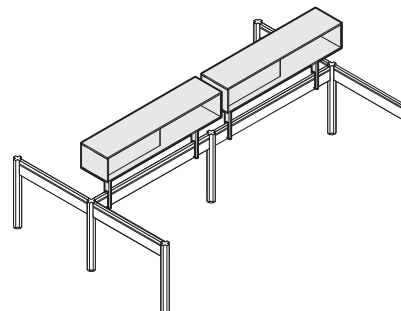


Two interior configurations of overhead storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

Duo overhead storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.

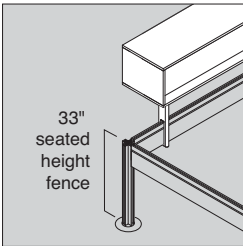


66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.

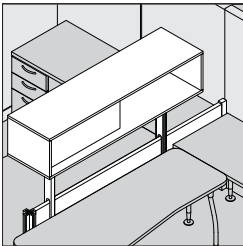


Height from top of fence to bottom of box is approximately 15³/₄". Height from floor to top of box is approximately 64".

Connections

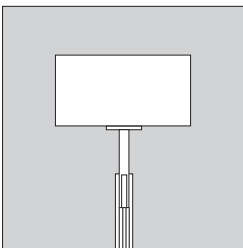


Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo overhead storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.

For additional privacy, use Post and Beam knit screens mounted between Duo overhead stanchions.



Overhead storage box is always centered (side-to-side) on stanchion legs.

Width of box cannot exceed length of fence beam it is attached to.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

Interior divider cover

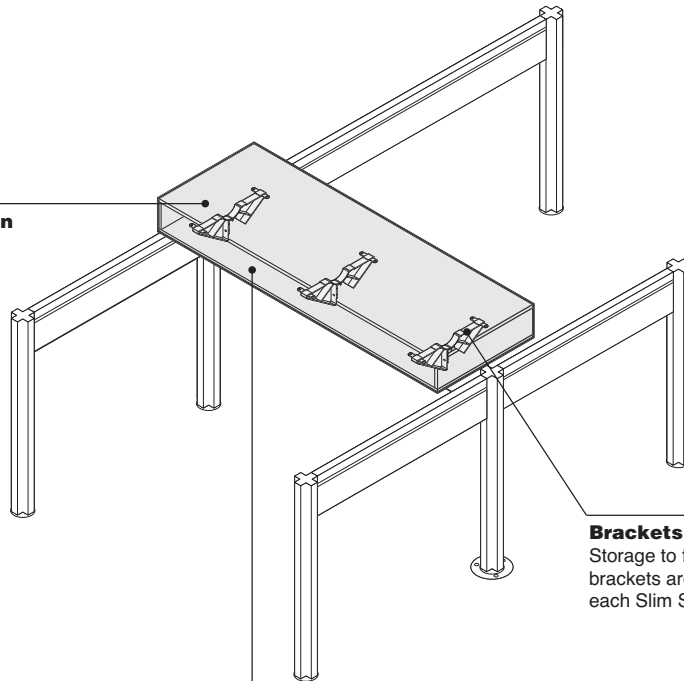
- Paint

Stanchion legs

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Duo Slim Storage

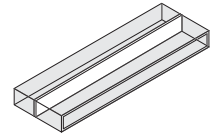
Wood core construction with laminate surface



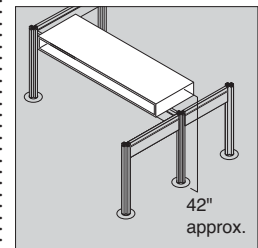
Brackets attach Slim Storage to fence beam. Six brackets are included for each Slim Storage box.

Duo Slim Storage provides storage of piles and other flat objects.

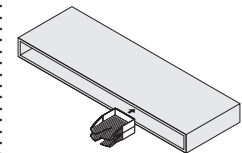
Product Details



Slim Storage is only available in shared configuration. Divider is centered providing access to half the depth of the box on each side.



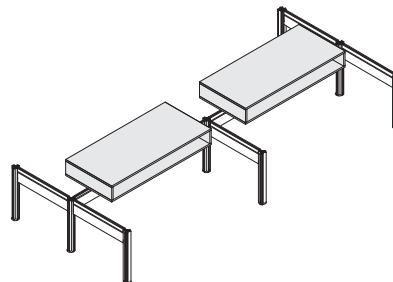
Height to top of Slim Storage on top of fence is approximately 42".



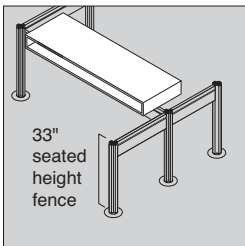
Slim Storage interior height can accommodate two stacked Details letter trays.

Actual Dimensions

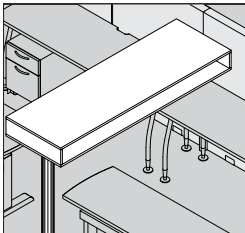
Box exterior height	7½"
Box exterior depth	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	6"
Box interior depth (each side)	12"
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"



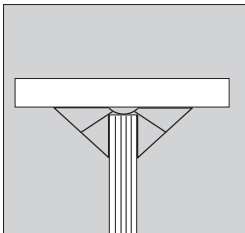
Connections



Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo slim storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.



Slim Storage is always centered (side-to-side) on Post and Beam fence.

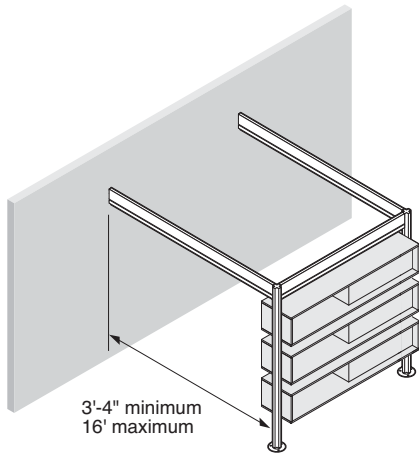
In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

- Box**
 - Laminate
- Brackets**
 - 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Stability Guidelines

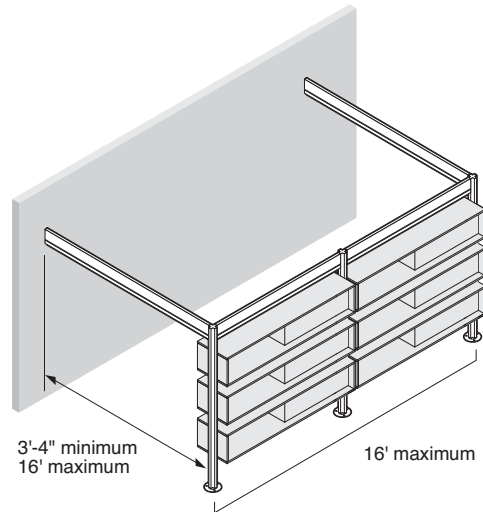
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Post-to-Post Application



A maximum of three boxes can be placed between two posts.

When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Duo Tall Storage cannot attach to a wall.

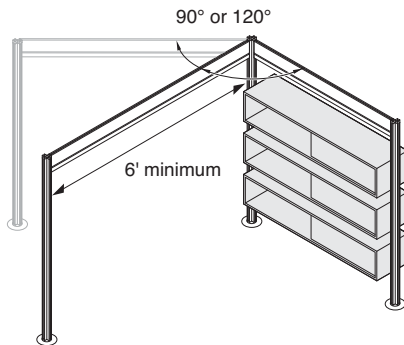


When two boxes are inline, a post must be placed between the two boxes.

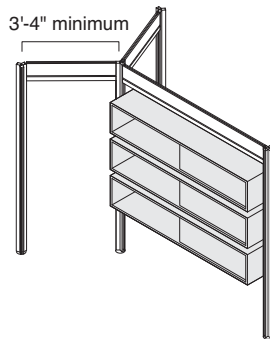
When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Boxes cannot be attached to each other.

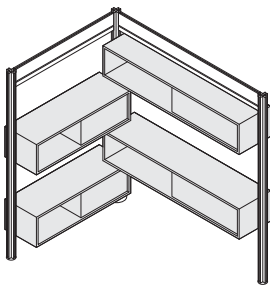
No more than 16' of beams may be placed inline without a 90° or 120° return.



For L-configurations, a minimum of a 6' return is required at 90° or 120°.

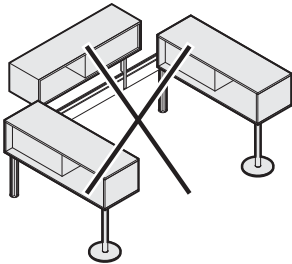


If less than a 6' return is used, the configuration must have a minimum of 3'4\"/>

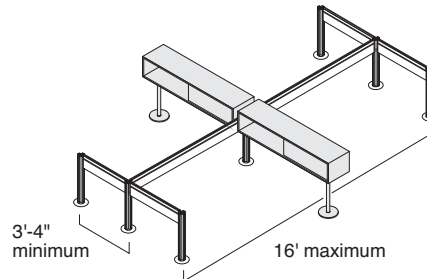


A maximum of two boxes per side can be used if boxes are used on adjacent sides of a configuration. Boxes must be staggered.

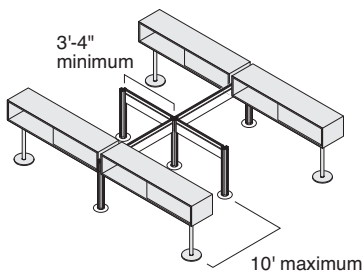
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Fence Application



Duo Tall Storage cannot be used as a return. Fence applications must have a minimum of three posts and two beams that create an L-configuration.



If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3'-4" return is required mid-run.

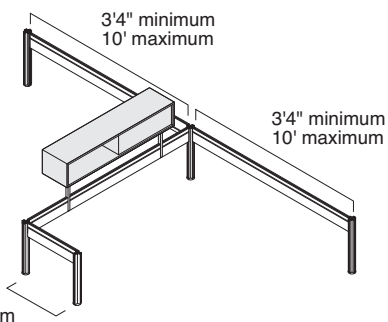


Duo Tall Storage can attach centered on a post or anywhere along the beam.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Overhead Storage

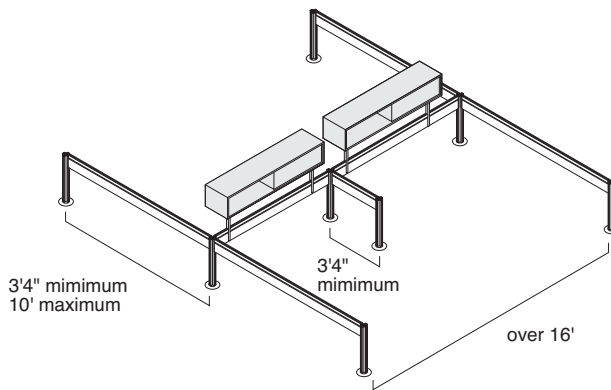


3/4" minimum

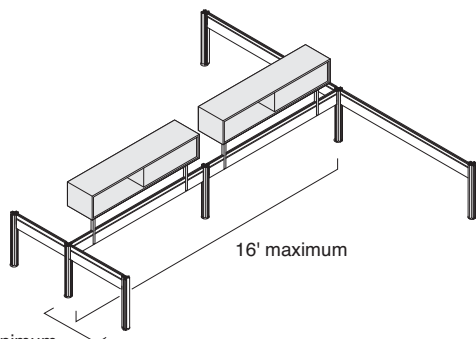
On a single fence, no more than one overhead box can be attached.

There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3/4" minimum return at 90° or 120°
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Overhead Storage



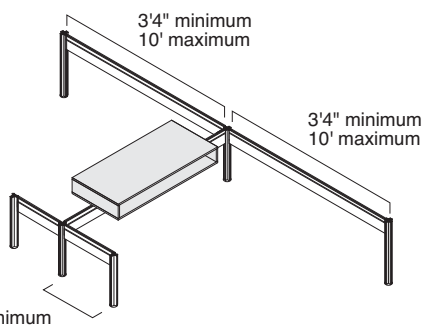
If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3/4" return is required mid-run.



3/4" minimum

If two overhead boxes are used inline on fence beams, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.

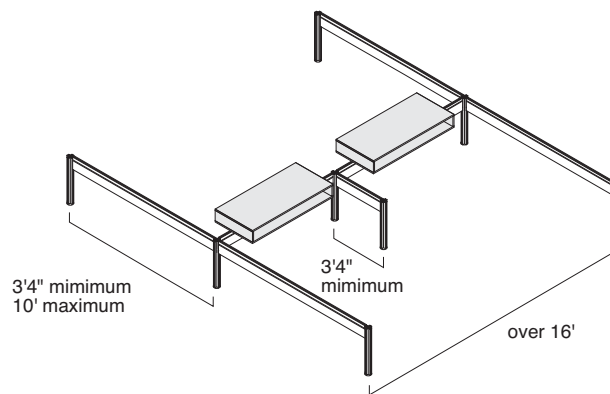
Stability Guidelines for Duo Slim Storage



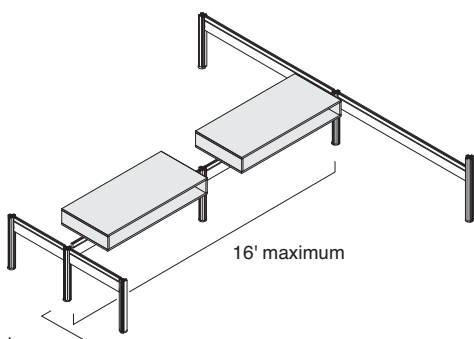
3/4" minimum

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Slim Storage box can be attached. There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3/4" minimum return at 90° or 120° in two directions
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Slim Storage



If a run is over 16'W, a minimum of a 3/4" return is required mid-run.



3/4" minimum

If two Slim Storage boxes are used inline on a Post and Beam fence, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.



Specifying Post and Beam

Posts	112
Beams	113
Infills	114
Infill Hardware Package	115
Premium Whiteboard Infills	116
Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts	118
Power and Data Strips	120
Power and Cable Management	
Horizontal Fence Tubes	123
In-line Post Junction Cover	123
Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs	124
Overhead Corner Troughs and Beam Filler Trough	125
Cord/Cable Manager Clips	125
Vertical Post Tubes	126
Ceiling Infeed Tubes	129
Junction Box Connector Brackets	129
Modular Harnesses	130
Connectors	132
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	133
Accessories	
Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam	134
Wall Start Kit for Trough	134
Shelves	134
Screens	135
Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence	135
Curtain Hooks	136
Fence Beam Dust Covers	136
Accessory Supports	
Huddleboard Adapter Bracket	137
Accessory Mounting Hook	137
Post Top Caps	137
Post Base Shim	138

Posts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Base: 4799 Platinum paint only • Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Leveling puck • Top cap on 33"H and 40½"H posts only: 6694 Slate plastic only • Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides • 3" vertical adjustability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

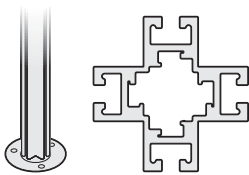
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hub mounts • Vertical post tubes • Post top caps • Post base shim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 119 ▶ Page 126 ▶ Page 137 ▶ Page 138

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

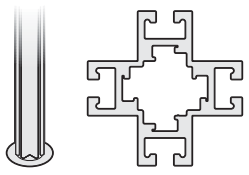
X-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$359
4"	4"	40½"	BXP45	\$359
4"	4"	93½"	BXP95	\$532



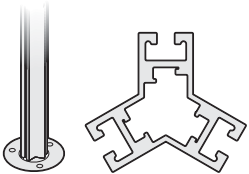
X-Post with Small Base

4"	4"	33"	BXPS36	\$359
4"	4"	40½"	BXPS45	\$359
4"	4"	93½"	BXPS95	\$532



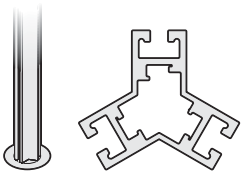
Y-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$359
4"	4"	40½"	BYP45	\$359
4"	4"	93½"	BYP95	\$532



Y-Post with Small Base

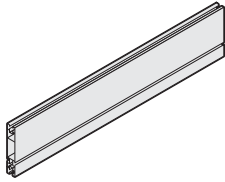
4"	4"	33"	BYPS36	\$359
4"	4"	40½"	BYPS45	\$359
4"	4"	93½"	BYPS95	\$532



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Tip: Posts can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.

Tip: Posts have unlimited slots for planning at any height.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infills • Horizontal fence tubes • Horizontal overhead beam troughs • Huddleboard

- ▶ Page 114
- ▶ Page 123
- ▶ Page 124
- ▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Fence or Overhead Beam Applications

1 3/8"	3'4"	8 1/2"	BB042	\$ 295
1 3/8"	4'	8 1/2"	BB048	\$ 322
1 3/8"	5'	8 1/2"	BB060	\$ 369
1 3/8"	6'	8 1/2"	BB072	\$ 442
1 3/8"	7'	8 1/2"	BB084	\$ 509
1 3/8"	8'	8 1/2"	BB096	\$ 577
1 3/8"	9'	8 1/2"	BB108	\$ 647
1 3/8"	10'	8 1/2"	BB120	\$ 714

Overhead Beam Applications

1 3/8"	11'	8 1/2"	BB132	\$ 784
1 3/8"	12'	8 1/2"	BB144	\$ 852
1 3/8"	13'	8 1/2"	BB156	\$ 921
1 3/8"	14'	8 1/2"	BB168	\$ 990
1 3/8"	15'	8 1/2"	BB180	\$1057
1 3/8"	16'	8 1/2"	BB192	\$1128

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post. ▶ See Application Topics, page 12.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for 66"W tethered capsule Universal Tables.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3/8", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beams can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.



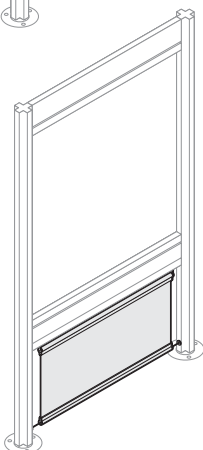
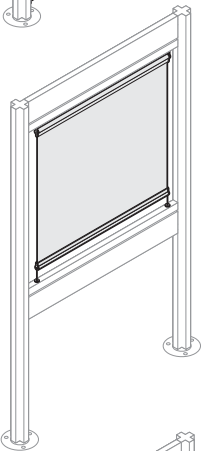
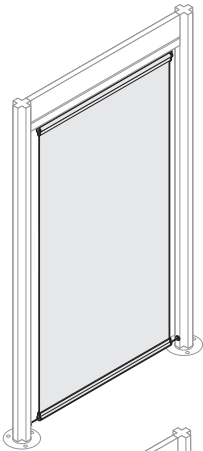
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills

Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).

▶ Page 118

Tip: Other fabric infill colors are available through DesignTex. See DesignTex.com, then select shades and screens, for more details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric: 5477 Tech White only • Top and bottom bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only • Attachment hardware
	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

Infill Overhead Beam to Floor

2½'	BIBTF030	\$ 370
3½'	BIBTF042	\$ 493
4½'	BIBTF054	\$ 619
5½'	BIBTF066	\$ 743
6½'	BIBTF078	\$ 867
7½'	BIBTF090	\$ 990
8½'	BIBTF102	\$1112
9½'	BIBTF114	\$1236
:	:	:

Infill Overhead Beam to Desk-Height Fence

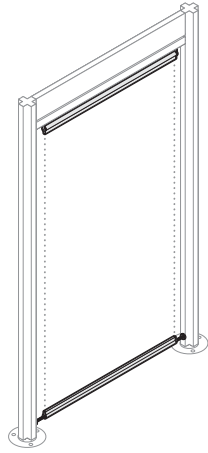
2½'	BIBFF030	\$ 310
3½'	BIBFF042	\$ 433
4½'	BIBFF054	\$ 558
5½'	BIBFF066	\$ 681
6½'	BIBFF078	\$ 804
7½'	BIBFF090	\$ 928
8½'	BIBFF102	\$1051
9½'	BIBFF114	\$1175
:	:	:

Infill Desk-Height Fence to Floor

2½'	BIBMD030	\$ 279
3½'	BIBMD042	\$ 404
4½'	BIBMD054	\$ 527
5½'	BIBMD066	\$ 649
6½'	BIBMD078	\$ 772
7½'	BIBMD090	\$ 896
8½'	BIBMD102	\$1021
9½'	BIBMD114	\$1144
:	:	:

Infill Hardware Package

For Use with Custom Graphic Fabric Infill



Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).

Tip: Height of the infill is determined by height of custom infill fabric. Hardware will support overhead beam to floor, overhead beam to desk-height fence, and desk-height fence to floor applications.

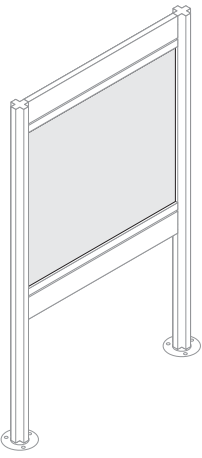
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and bottom brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	BIBHW030	\$247
3½'	BIBHW042	\$341
4½'	BIBHW054	\$370
5½'	BIBHW066	\$404
6½'	BIBHW078	\$433
7½'	BIBHW090	\$464
8½'	BIBHW102	\$493
9½'	BIBHW114	\$527
:	:	:

Post and Beam

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Premium Whiteboard Infills



Tip: Premium whiteboard infill is determined by the length of the fence beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-sided infill: 7655 High Gloss White e³ ceramicsteel • Pair of top beam T-bolts and pair of premium whiteboard infill J-hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen print in 7656 Circular Dot, 7657 Grid Pattern, or 7658 Music Staff Lines 	Prices below	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	H			
4'	4'	CPBFLM044	\$1058	+\$230
4'	5'	CPBFLM045	\$1322	+\$290
4'	6'	CPBFLM046	\$1586	+\$350
5'	4'	CPBFLM054	\$1322	+\$290
6'	4'	CPBFLM064	\$1586	+\$350
7'	4'	CPBFLM074	\$1850	+\$404
8'	4'	CPBFLM084	\$2115	+\$465
9'	4'	CPBFLM094	\$2380	+\$519
10'	4'	CPBFLM104	\$2643	+\$577
:	:	:	:	:



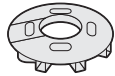
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts

Technology Hubs



Power/cable management hub insert



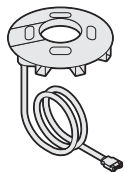
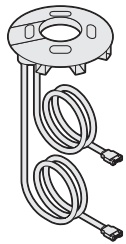
Technology hub

Tip: Specify hub mounts separately to attach hub to 33"H or 40 1/2"H posts.

▶ Page 119

Tip: Connectors must be used to connect modular power hub harnesses to modular harnesses.

▶ Page 132



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Base: 4752 Steel paint only • Cover with three inserts—two for power/cable management and one for communication faceplate: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Nine simplex receptacles • Two 9' flexible conduits with pass-through hardwired hubs • One 9' flexible conduit with termination hardwired hubs • One 27" harness with termination modular hubs • One 27" harness and one 33" harness with pass-through modular hubs • Four communication fillers for unused openings 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price

Pass-Through Modular Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3	BPMPH123XX	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

Line 1, 2, 4	BPMPH124XX	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3	BPMPH123XY	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

Line 1, 2, 4	BPMPH124XY	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BPMPH123XZ	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

Termination Modular Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3	BTMPH123XX	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

Line 1, 2, 4	BTMPH124XX	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3	BTMPH123XY	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

Line 1, 2, 4	BTMPH124XY	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BTMPH123XZ	\$599
--------------	-------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------	--------------	------------

Pass-Through Hardwired Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXX	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXY	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXZ	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------

Termination Hardwired Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

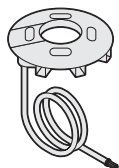
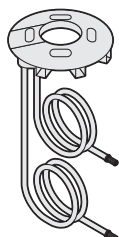
Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXX	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

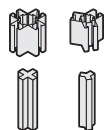
Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXY	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXZ	\$599
--------------	----------------	-------



Hub Mounts



Tip: Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Need help? Product details, page 10
- Hub mount: 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum only
- Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

X-Post	BHMXP	\$107
--------	--------------	-------

Y-Post	BHMYP	\$107
--------	--------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips

Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Fence attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information

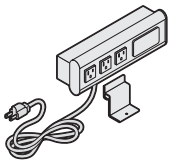
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSPBPL	\$228
--------	---------	----	-----------------	-------

Fence Attachment Bracket Only, Cord Version

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSFB	\$ 42
------	------	------	---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 69 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$228
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

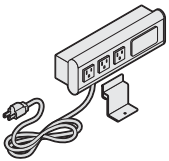
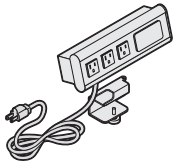
2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$228
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 42
:	:	:	:	:

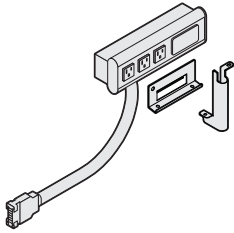
Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSSB	\$ 42
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strip with Modular Harness, Fence Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 • Power and data strip with modular harness: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Fence attachment bracket and shroud: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information

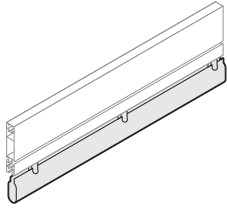
• Dimensions	• Line	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D W H			

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground						
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 1	BPDSPB1SHX	\$349	
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 2	BPDSPB2SHX	\$349	
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 3	BPDSPB3SHX	\$349	
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 4	BPDSPB4SHX	\$349	
:	:	:	:	:	:	

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Fence Tubes (Desk- or Standing-Height Beams)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 • Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	BFPT040	\$114
4'	BFPT048	\$130
5'	BFPT060	\$150
6'	BFPT072	\$160
7'	BFPT084	\$169
8'	BFPT096	\$182
9'	BFPT108	\$196
10'	BFPT120	\$216

In-line Post Junction Cover



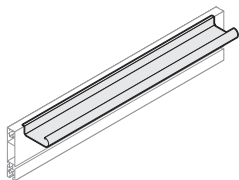
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 • Cover: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BXILJC	\$120

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs



Tip: Actual trough size is 12 inches shorter to connect with corner troughs. Order a 5 foot trough for use with a 5 foot beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 • Trough: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	BBPT040	\$158
4'	BBPT048	\$163
5'	BBPT060	\$188
6'	BBPT072	\$200
7'	BBPT084	\$214
8'	BBPT096	\$228
9'	BBPT108	\$243
10'	BBPT120	\$271
11'	BBPT132	\$299
12'	BBPT144	\$302
13'	BBPT156	\$358
14'	BBPT168	\$384
15'	BBPT180	\$414
16'	BBPT192	\$443
:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Corner Troughs and Beam Filler Trough

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 11 Trough: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------



90° Corner Trough

BTJ090	\$28



120° Corner Trough

BTJ120	\$28



Beam Filler Trough

BTJI	\$28

Cord/Cable Manager Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 20 clips: 6994 Slate plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

BCCM	\$60



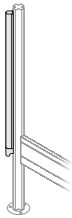
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Post Tubes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 • Tube front: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Tube back: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

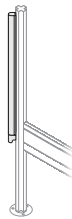
Specification Information

•Type	•Style Number	•U.S. Price



For Desk-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTLFT66	\$223
Y-Post	BYPTLFT66	\$223



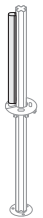
For Standing-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTHFT59	\$199
Y-Post	BYPTHFT59	\$199



For Desk-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXTLHT52	\$149
Y-Post	BYTLHT52	\$149



For Standing-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXTHHT45	\$135
Y-Post	BYTHHT45	\$135

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

For Floor to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTFT87	\$247
Y-Post	BYPTFT87	\$247
:	:	:



For Floor to Desk-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	BXPFLH31	\$172
Y-Post	BYPFLH31	\$172
:	:	:



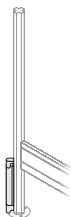
For Floor to Standing-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	BXPFHH39	\$188
Y-Post	BYPFHH39	\$188
:	:	:



For Floor to Desk-Height Fence Beam Applications

X-Post	BXPFLF15	\$172
Y-Post	BYPFLF15	\$172
:	:	:



► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

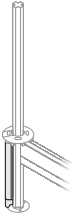
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

For Floor to Desk-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications

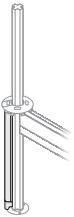
X-Post	BXTFLFH31	\$172
Y-Post	BYTFLFH31	\$172



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFLFH31** and **BYTFLFH31**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

For Floor to Standing-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications

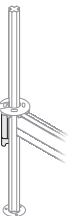
X-Post	BXTFHH39	\$188
Y-Post	BYTFHH39	\$188



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFHH39** and **BYTFHH39**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

For Hub to Bottom of Fence Beam Applications

X-Post	BXPTHF11	\$149
Y-Post	BYPTHF11	\$149

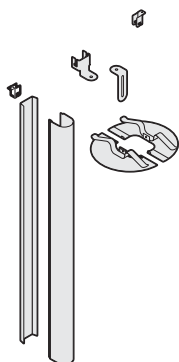


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Infeed Tubes



Tip: Ceiling infeed tubes must be placed over a post and support a maximum ceiling height of 14'10".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling infeed: 4799 Platinum paint only • Tubes: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Trim plates, left and right: 4799 Platinum paint only |
|---|---|

Style number

Specification Information			
• Height	• Type	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

87 1/2"	X-Post	BXCIT	\$279
87 1/2"	Y-Post	BYCIT	\$279
:	:	:	:

Junction Box Connector Brackets



X-Post Bracket



Y-Post Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of 10 brackets: plated metal |
|---|---|

Style number

Specification Information		
• Type	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

X-Post	BXJBCK	\$64
Y-Post	BYJBCK	\$64
:	:	:

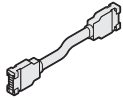


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

▶ Page 132

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 17 Harness 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
12"	GSGUH12X	\$131
22"	GSGUH22X	\$131
28"	GSGUH28X	\$131
32"	GSGUH32X	\$131
38"	GSGUH38X	\$131
44"	GSGUH44X	\$149
50"	GSGUH50X	\$149
54"	GSGUH54X	\$158
64"	GSGUH64X	\$175
76"	GSGUH76X	\$188
88"	GSGUH88X	\$215
100"	GSGUH100X	\$233
120"	GSGUH120X	\$275
144"	GSGUH144X	\$312

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2		
12"	GSGUH12Y	\$131
22"	GSGUH22Y	\$131
28"	GSGUH28Y	\$131
32"	GSGUH32Y	\$131
38"	GSGUH38Y	\$131
44"	GSGUH44Y	\$149
50"	GSGUH50Y	\$149
54"	GSGUH54Y	\$158
64"	GSGUH64Y	\$175
76"	GSGUH76Y	\$188
88"	GSGUH88Y	\$215
100"	GSGUH100Y	\$233
120"	GSGUH120Y	\$275
144"	GSGUH144Y	\$312

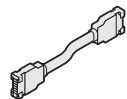
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Non-PVC		
12"	GSGUH12XN	\$142
22"	GSGUH22XN	\$142
28"	GSGUH28XN	\$142
38"	GSGUH32XN	\$142
44"	GSGUH38XN	\$142
44"	GSGUH44XN	\$160
50"	GSGUH50XN	\$160
54"	GSGUH54XN	\$168
64"	GSGUH64XN	\$190
76"	GSGUH76XN	\$205
88"	GSGUH88XN	\$226
100"	GSGUH100XN	\$245
120"	GSGUH120XN	\$286
144"	GSGUH144XN	\$323

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	GSGUH12YN	\$142
22"	GSGUH22YN	\$142
28"	GSGUH28YN	\$142
32"	GSGUH32YN	\$142
38"	GSGUH38YN	\$142
44"	GSGUH44YN	\$160
50"	GSGUH50YN	\$160
54"	GSGUH54YN	\$168
64"	GSGUH64YN	\$190
76"	GSGUH76YN	\$205
88"	GSGUH88YN	\$226
100"	GSGUH100YN	\$245
120"	GSGUH120YN	\$286
144"	GSGUH144YN	\$323

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12"	GSGUH12Z	\$131
22"	GSGUH22Z	\$131
28"	GSGUH28Z	\$131
32"	GSGUH32Z	\$131
38"	GSGUH38Z	\$131
44"	GSGUH44Z	\$149
50"	GSGUH50Z	\$149
54"	GSGUH54Z	\$158
64"	GSGUH64Z	\$175
76"	GSGUH76Z	\$188
88"	GSGUH88Z	\$215
100"	GSGUH100Z	\$233
120"	GSGUH120Z	\$275
144"	GSGUH144Z	\$312
:	:	:

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

12"	GSGUH12ZN	\$142
22"	GSGUH22ZN	\$142
28"	GSGUH28ZN	\$142
32"	GSGUH32ZN	\$142
38"	GSGUH38ZN	\$142
44"	GSGUH44ZN	\$160
50"	GSGUH50ZN	\$160
54"	GSGUH54ZN	\$168
64"	GSGUH64ZN	\$190
76"	GSGUH76ZN	\$205
88"	GSGUH88ZN	\$226
100"	GSGUH100ZN	\$245
120"	GSGUH120ZN	\$286
144"	GSGUH144ZN	\$323
:	:	:

Post and Beam



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Tip: Branching harness-to-harness connectors can be placed in troughs or fence tubes only. They do not fit in vertical post tubes. Regular harness-to-harness connectors fit anywhere.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 10 • Connector: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$65

4-Circuit, 2+2

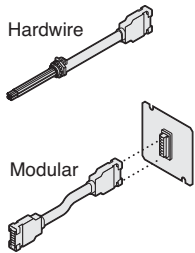
Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$65

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$65



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.

Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected • Modular connector, if selected • Modular connector receptacle included with modular option • Conduit: metal
	Style number

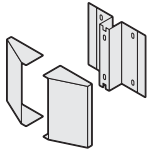
Specification Information

Standard			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$350	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12XN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$448	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12XN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$506	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24XN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$598	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24XN	\$615
4-Circuit, 2+2					
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$350	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12YN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$448	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12YN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$506	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24YN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$598	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24YN	\$615
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$350	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12ZN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$448	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12ZN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$506	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24ZN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$598	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24ZN	\$615

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam



Tip: Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall start cover: 6694 Slate plastic only • Connector plate 		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
BWSK	\$217	

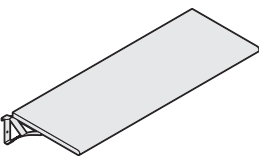
Wall Start Kit for Trough



Tip: Wall start kit for trough must be used with wall start kit for beam. Troughs are used on overhead beams only and allow for 90° connection to wall only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trough grommet: 6694 Slate plastic only • Trough start: 4799 Platinum only 		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
BWSTK	\$217	

Shelves

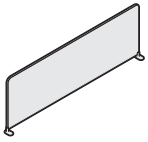


Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint • Supports: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.		
Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Supports	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W			
14"	30"	2	BDS30	\$260
14"	36"	2	BDS36	\$282
14"	42"	3	BDS42	\$337
14"	48"	3	BDS48	\$368



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Screens



Tip: When putting screens on a 48" beam, a 42" screen will work if zero or one hub is present on the ends. If a hub is present on each end, a 36" screen will fit a 48" beam.

When putting screens on a 34" beam, a 30" screen will fit if no hubs are present. If hubs (1 or 2) are present, a 24" screen is the only size that will fit.

*Tip: You **must** specify attachment hardware when mounting screens on beams.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: knit • Foot for light scale screen: 4799 Platinum only 	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

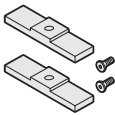
Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
:	:	:

15"H Knit Screen

24"	DALK24	\$224
30"	DALK30	\$246
36"	DALK36	\$264
42"	DALK42	\$285
:	:	:

Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment hardware • 4799 Platinum 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
:	:

DSTNUT	\$25
:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Curtain Hooks

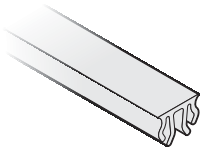


Tip: See Instructions To Create a Post and Beam Curtain, page 25.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 9 • Package of 20 curtain hooks: 6994 Slate plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
BCH	\$91

Fence Beam Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 9 • Package of 10 10-foot dust covers: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only 	Style number

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
10'	BPFS10	\$407



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Huddleboard Adapter Bracket



Tip: This bracket replaces the standard Huddleboard bracket and attaches to the side of the beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Package of ten adapter brackets: 6643 Fusion Light plastic only 	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Huddleboard

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
BHAB	\$86

Accessory Mounting Hook



Tip: Maximum load per hook is 50 pounds.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collar: 6694 Slate plastic only • Hook: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
BAMB	\$24

Post Top Caps

For Use on 95"H Posts



X-Post Bracket



Y-Post Bracket

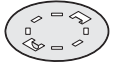
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8 • Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information		
Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
X-Post	BXPTC	\$24
Y-Post	BYPTC	\$24



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Base Shim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 9 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 20, 1/8"-thick shims: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
BPCS	\$131



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	141
Worksurface Screens	165
Worksurface Power and Communication	167



Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

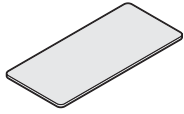
Straight Tables	142
Transition Tables	144
Corner, 120° Tables	146
Capsule Tables	147
Spanner Tables	148
Peninsula Table	149
Tapered Peninsula Tables	150
Bubble Jetty Tables	151
Round Tables	152
Square Tables	153
Rectangle Tables	154
Oval Tables	155
Hex Conference Tables	156
Tethered Capsule Tables	157

Bases for Universal Tables	158
-----------------------------------	------------

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables	159
---	------------

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles at right. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

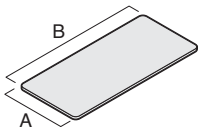
Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
 For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
 (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430P for edge profile.)



Specification Information

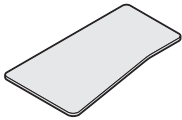
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$223	\$270	\$ 712	+\$36
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$237	\$284	\$ 735	+\$37
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$257	\$313	\$ 815	+\$42
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$302	\$358	\$ 884	+\$43
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$327	\$383	\$ 912	+\$45
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$349	\$415	\$1002	+\$48
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$385	\$451	\$1058	+\$49
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$434	\$500	\$1124	+\$51
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$476	\$542	\$1181	+\$52
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$329	\$376	\$ 862	+\$39
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$355	\$402	\$ 948	+\$43
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$392	\$448	\$1009	+\$45
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$420	\$476	\$1050	+\$46
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$453	\$509	\$1144	+\$49
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$487	\$553	\$1201	+\$51
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$530	\$596	\$1262	+\$52
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$573	\$639	\$1322	+\$54

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.</p>

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167






For Canadian Pricing

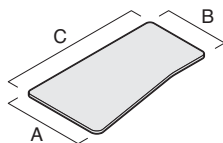
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460P for P-edge profile.)

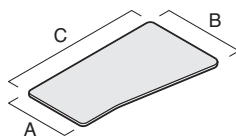
Specification Information

•Dimensions A B C			•Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				•Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Plastic P-Edge	•Wood Square Edge	
							
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302460	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
30"	24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302466	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
30"	24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302472	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
30"	24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302478	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
36"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363060	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
36"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363066	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
36"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363072	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
36"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363078	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62



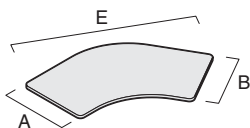
Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243060	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
24"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243066	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
24"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243072	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
24"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243078	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
30"	36"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303660	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
30"	36"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303666	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
30"	36"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303672	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
30"	36"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303678	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43"

- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49"

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	
	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices					
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			
• Dimensions		• Style			• Plastic		• Wood		• Option	
A	B	C	D	E	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$832	\$ 922	\$1612	+\$77	
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$867	\$ 957	\$1663	+\$80	
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81	
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81	
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$932	\$1022	\$1753	+\$83	



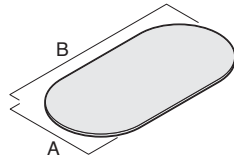
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 38 Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer tables Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

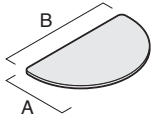
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 518	\$ 608	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 582	\$ 696	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFK3672	\$ 698	\$ 865	\$1989	+\$89
42" 84"	BFK4284	\$1053	\$1229	\$2204	+\$94
48" 96"	BFK4896	\$1247	\$1423	\$2421	+\$97

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

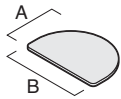
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$457	\$547	\$1134	+\$59
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$484	\$574	\$1134	+\$62
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$509	\$599	\$1405	+\$63
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$535	\$625	\$1406	+\$64
•	•	•	•	•	•

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166

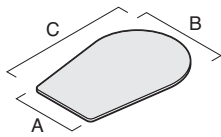
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$445	\$511	\$1058	+\$57

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information							
Dimensions A B C		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge		
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
27"	32"	48"	BFTP48	\$622	\$736	\$1430	+\$52
33"	40"	60"	BFTP60	\$634	\$748	\$1485	+\$56



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 49

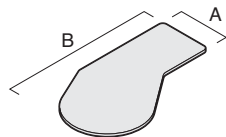
Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472SW for wood square edge (profile).)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on tables Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

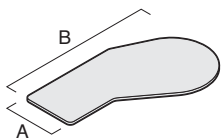
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW
				• Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Tables

Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option
24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$936	\$1103	\$2014 +\$79
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$967	\$1134	\$2152 +\$83
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$967	\$1134	\$2057 +\$83
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$999	\$1166	\$2202 +\$88
:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Tables

Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option
24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$936	\$1103	\$2014 +\$79
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$967	\$1134	\$2152 +\$83
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$967	\$1134	\$2057 +\$83
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$999	\$1166	\$2202 +\$88
:	:	:	:	:

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate tables +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 	Prices below	▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

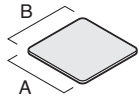
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information					
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	BFR30	\$405	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$431	\$521	\$1420	+\$43
42"	BFR42	\$478	\$568	\$1494	+\$46
48"	BFR48	\$524	\$624	\$1664	+\$51
54"	BFR54	\$629	\$743	\$1836	+\$54

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.




Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

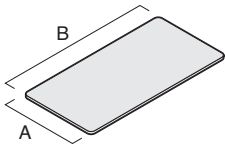
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Wood	
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$210	\$257	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$309	\$356	\$854	+\$37
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$435	\$512	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$482	\$559	\$1164	+\$46
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$529	\$629	\$1290	+\$51
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$634	\$734	\$1441	+\$54
•	•	•	•	•	•

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159 ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Specification Information

Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 618	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$ 698	\$ 874	\$2054	+\$91
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1053	\$1229	\$2213	+\$94
48"	96"	BFRR4896	\$1247	\$1423	\$2273	+\$97



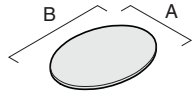
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 158 ▶ Page 159

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B		
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 464
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 506
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 556
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 681
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 698
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1040
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$1247
:	:	:	:

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

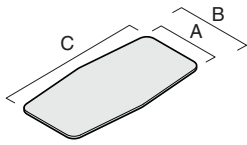


• Plastic 3 mm Edge
• No Suffix

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal tables must be specified separately.


Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 49

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 158

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices	
			High-Pressure Laminate	
				
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge		
			• No Suffix	
30" 36" 60"	BHEX3660		\$	618
30" 36" 66"	BHEX3666		\$	655
30" 36" 72"	BHEX3672		\$	698
36" 42" 96"	BHEX4296		\$	1192
38" 48" 120"	BHEX48120		\$	2882
38" 48" 150"	BHEX48150		\$	4210
38" 48" 180"	BHEX48180		\$	4377
:	:	:		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tethered Capsule Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam fence with bracket kit included. Legs do not need to be specified.

Tip: Width of tethered capsule tables includes 1" overhang on both sides of the Post and Beam fence.




Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFFF661 becomes BFFF661P for P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 42 Table: laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides Plastic flat profile on inside edges: plastic default Bracket kit to attach to Post and Beam fence 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Post and Beam Hubs 		▶ Page 112 ▶ Page 118

Specification Information

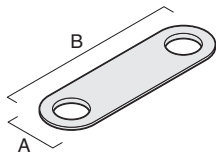
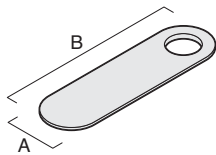
Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
		Laminate	Wood	Option	
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Tables with One Cutout

Dimensions	Style Number	Laminate	Wood	Option
26" 66"	BFFF661	\$ 755	\$ 889	+\$77
26" 74"	BFFF721	\$ 839	\$ 973	+\$83
26" 86"	BFFF841	\$ 875	\$1033	+\$87
26" 98"	BFFF961	\$ 957	\$1115	+\$89

Table with Two Cutouts

Dimensions	Style Number	Laminate	Wood	Option
26" 98"	BFFF962	\$1101	\$1277	+\$89



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

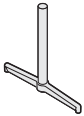
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

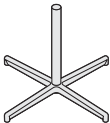
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+\$157	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+\$157	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:



T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$292
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$360
:	:	:	:



X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$328
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$423
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Legs and Tether Bracket
for Universal Tables

Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 49

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table legs: paint or metal Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$173	26"	BNCAB4	\$692
28½"	BCAB	\$173	28½"	BCAB4	\$692

Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$197	26"	BNCAB4C	\$788
28½"	BCABC	\$197	28½"	BCAB4C	\$788

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	BNCAB4M	\$740
28½"	BCAB4M	\$740



Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



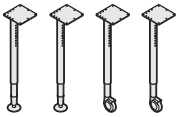
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
 ▶ Page 49

Tip: Dimensions listed include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint or metal to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

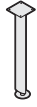
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$208	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$832
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$232	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$928
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$880



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black • Platinum • Polished Chrome 	No cost No cost +\$79	Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 4799 Platinum. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black • Brushed Aluminum • Polished Aluminum 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$264
28½"	BEL27	\$267
:	:	:

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

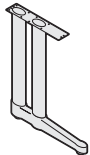
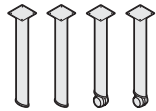
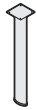
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

▶ Page 49

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	BNPL	\$132	26"	BNPL4	\$528
28½"	BPL	\$132	28½"	BPL4	\$528

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	BNPLC	\$149	26"	BNPL4C	\$596
28½"	BPLC	\$149	28½"	BPL4C	\$596

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	BNPL4M	\$562
28½"	BPL4M	\$562

Double Post C-Legs with Glides		
28½"	BCL	\$403

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tether Bracket

For Use with Post and Beam



Tip: Tether brackets must be specified when tethering a table to Post and Beam.

Tip: Style number is for a single bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only |
| Style number | |

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
BTTB	\$75
:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Workspace Screens

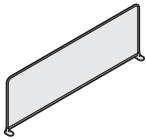
Workspace Screens

166

**Workspace
Screens**

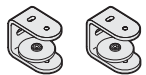
Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	DALK24	\$224
30"	DALK30	\$246
36"	DALK36	\$264
42"	DALK42	\$285
:	:	:

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurface



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 61 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
DSCLAMP	\$130	
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Internode Power and Communication Components

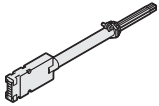
Floor Power Infeeds	168
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	169
Power Modules	170
Modular Harnesses	172
Receptacles	174
Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness	175
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	176
Communication Module	176
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	176
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	177
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	177
Mounting Bracket	178
Cord and Cable Manager	178
Harness Clips	178

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord	179
Power Spheres	180
Power and Communication Spheres	180
Communication Sphere	181
Power and Communication Port	181
Power/Data Boxes	182
Field-Installed Round Grommet	182
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	183
Cable and Fiber Reel	183
Termination Plate	183
Cord Reel	184
Cable Storage Tray	184
Wire Guide Clips	184
Wire Clips	185
Wire Manager	185

Internode Power and Communication Components

Floor Power Infeeds



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 66 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction box fittings for hardwired connection Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

6'	GFUFFH6X	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12X	\$310
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

6'	GFUFFH6Y	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12Y	\$310
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

6'	GFUFFH6Z	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12Z	\$310
:	:	:

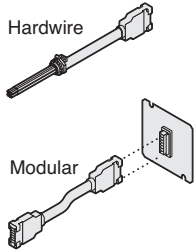


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

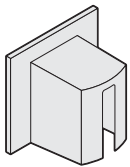
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.

Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected • Modular connector, if selected • Modular connector receptacle included with modular option • Modular infeed cover, if selected: plastic • Conduit: metal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$598
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$598
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$598
:	:	:

Modular Infeed Cover

N.A.	GSGUFC	\$ 45
:	:	:

Non-PVC

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12XN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12XN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24XN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24XN	\$615
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12YN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12YN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24YN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24YN	\$615
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

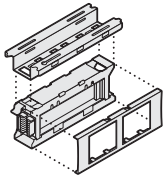
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12ZN	\$362
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12ZN	\$459
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24ZN	\$519
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24ZN	\$615
:	:	:

N.A.		
------	--	--

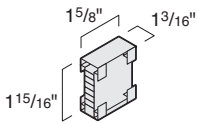
Worksurface Power and Communication

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Modules



Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.
▶ Page 174



Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Mounting bracket, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receptacles ▶ Page 174 • Mounting bracket ▶ Page 178

Specification Information

Dimensions	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H			

4-Circuit, 3+1

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBX	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMX	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCX	\$ 58
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBXNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMXNYC	\$252
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBY	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMY	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCY	\$ 58
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBYNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMYNYC	\$252
:	:	:	:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBZ	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMZ	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCZ	\$ 58
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

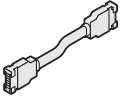
For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBZNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMZNYC	\$252
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Modular-to-hardwire harnesses, modular lighting harnesses, and in-line switch harnesses work on Line 1 only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 67 Harness 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1			
12"		GSGUH12X	\$131
22"		GSGUH22X	\$131
28"		GSGUH28X	\$131
32"		GSGUH32X	\$131
38"		GSGUH38X	\$131
44"		GSGUH44X	\$149
50"		GSGUH50X	\$149
54"		GSGUH54X	\$158
64"		GSGUH64X	\$175
76"		GSGUH76X	\$188
88"		GSGUH88X	\$215
100"		GSGUH100X	\$233
120"		GSGUH120X	\$275
144"		GSGUH144X	\$312
Harness-to-Harness Connector			
		GSGUHCX	\$ 58
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses			
72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHX	\$175
In-Line Switch Harnesses			
72"	Switch	GSGUHSX	\$196

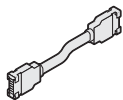
Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2			
12"		GSGUH12Y	\$131
22"		GSGUH22Y	\$131
28"		GSGUH28Y	\$131
32"		GSGUH32Y	\$131
38"		GSGUH38Y	\$131
44"		GSGUH44Y	\$149

Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
12"	GSGUH12XN	\$142
22"	GSGUH22XN	\$142
28"	GSGUH28XN	\$142
32"	GSGUH32XN	\$142
38"	GSGUH38XN	\$142
44"	GSGUH44XN	\$160
50"	GSGUH50XN	\$160
54"	GSGUH54XN	\$168
64"	GSGUH64XN	\$190
76"	GSGUH76XN	\$205
88"	GSGUH88XN	\$226
100"	GSGUH100XN	\$245
120"	GSGUH120XN	\$286
144"	GSGUH144XN	\$323
Harness-to-Harness Connector		
N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses		
N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses		
N.A.		

Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2			
12"		GSGUH12YN	\$142
22"		GSGUH22YN	\$142
28"		GSGUH28YN	\$142
32"		GSGUH32YN	\$142
38"		GSGUH38YN	\$142
44"		GSGUH44YN	\$160

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	-------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 2+2, continued

50"		GSGUH50Y	\$149
54"		GSGUH54Y	\$158
64"		GSGUH64Y	\$175
76"		GSGUH76Y	\$188
88"		GSGUH88Y	\$215
100"		GSGUH100Y	\$233
120"		GSGUH120Y	\$275
144"		GSGUH144Y	\$312

Harness-to-Harness Connector

		GSGUHCY	\$ 58
--	--	----------------	-------

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses

72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHY	\$175
-----	------------------	----------------	-------

In-Line Switch Harnesses

72"	Switch	GSGUHSY	\$196
-----	--------	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12"		GSGUH12Z	\$131
22"		GSGUH22Z	\$131
28"		GSGUH28Z	\$131
32"		GSGUH32Z	\$131
38"		GSGUH38Z	\$131
44"		GSGUH44Z	\$149
50"		GSGUH50Z	\$149
54"		GSGUH54Z	\$158
64"		GSGUH64Z	\$175
76"		GSGUH76Z	\$188
88"		GSGUH88Z	\$215
100"		GSGUH100Z	\$233
120"		GSGUH120Z	\$275
144"		GSGUH144Z	\$312

Harness-to-Harness Connector

		GSGUHCZ	\$ 58
--	--	----------------	-------

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses

72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHZ	\$175
-----	------------------	----------------	-------

In-Line Switch Harnesses

72"	Switch	GSGUHSZ	\$196
-----	--------	----------------	-------

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

50"	GSGUH50YN	\$160
54"	GSGUH54YN	\$168
64"	GSGUH64YN	\$190
76"	GSGUH76YN	\$205
88"	GSGUH88YN	\$226
100"	GSGUH100YN	\$245
120"	GSGUH120YN	\$286
144"	GSGUH144YN	\$323

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

12"	GSGUH12ZN	\$142
-----	------------------	-------

22"	GSGUH22ZN	\$142
-----	------------------	-------

28"	GSGUH28ZN	\$142
-----	------------------	-------

32"	GSGUH32ZN	\$142
-----	------------------	-------

38"	GSGUH38ZN	\$142
-----	------------------	-------

44"	GSGUH44ZN	\$160
-----	------------------	-------

50"	GSGUH50ZN	\$160
-----	------------------	-------

54"	GSGUH54ZN	\$168
-----	------------------	-------

64"	GSGUH64ZN	\$190
-----	------------------	-------

76"	GSGUH76ZN	\$205
-----	------------------	-------

88"	GSGUH88ZN	\$226
-----	------------------	-------

100"	GSGUH100ZN	\$245
------	-------------------	-------

120"	GSGUH120ZN	\$286
------	-------------------	-------

144"	GSGUH144ZN	\$323
------	-------------------	-------

N.A.

N.A.

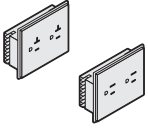
N.A.

Worksurface Power
and Communication



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 66 Individual receptacles: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information

Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSX	\$46	GSGUR1SGX	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSX	\$46	GSGUR2SGX	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSX	\$46	GSGUR3SGX	\$58
Line 4	GSGUR4SSX	\$46	GSGUR4SGX	\$58

20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSX	\$72	GSGUR1TGX	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSX	\$72	GSGUR2TGX	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSX	\$72	GSGUR3TGX	\$88
Line 4	GSGUR4TSX	\$72	GSGUR4TGX	\$88

4-Circuit, 2+2

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSY	\$46	GSGUR1SGY	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSY	\$46	GSGUR2SGY	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSY	\$46	GSGUR3SGY	\$58
Line 4	GSGUR4SSY	\$46	GSGUR4SGY	\$58

20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSY	\$72	GSGUR1TGY	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSY	\$72	GSGUR2TGY	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSY	\$72	GSGUR3TGY	\$88
Line 4	GSGUR4TSY	\$72	GSGUR4TGY	\$88

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSZ	\$46	GSGUR1SGZ	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSZ	\$46	GSGUR2SGZ	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSZ	\$46	GSGUR3SGZ	\$58

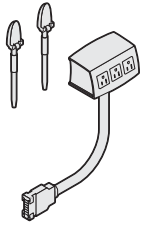
20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSZ	\$72	GSGUR1TGZ	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSZ	\$72	GSGUR2TGZ	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSZ	\$72	GSGUR3TGZ	\$88



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module • Conduit: metallic • Mounting clamp kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------	------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72X	\$229	GFUT1G72X	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72X	\$229	GFUT2G72X	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72X	\$229	GFUT3G72X	\$229
	Line 4	GFUT4S72X	\$229	GFUT4G72X	\$229

4-Circuit, 2+2

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Y	\$229	GFUT1G72Y	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Y	\$229	GFUT2G72Y	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Y	\$229	GFUT3G72Y	\$229
	Line 4	GFUT4S72Y	\$229	GFUT4G72Y	\$229

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Z	\$229	GFUT1G72Z	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Z	\$229	GFUT2G72Z	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Z	\$229	GFUT3G72Z	\$229

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



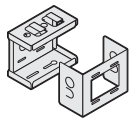
Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 177

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic Three receptacles: black 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above-worksurface clamp kit Below-worksurface mounting bracket 	▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 177

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUTP96	\$117

Communication Module



Tip: Communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	5"	4"	GFUSCM	\$57

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 177

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above-worksurface clamp kit Below-worksurface mounting bracket 	▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 177

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$57

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

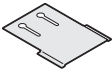


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness • Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord • Convenience communication outlet housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 175 ▶ Page 176 ▶ Page 176

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMC	\$17

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

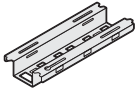
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness • Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord • Convenience communication outlet housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 175 ▶ Page 176 ▶ Page 176

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMB	\$12

Worksurface Power and Communication

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mounting Bracket

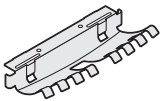


Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a communication module or a power module.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
GFUMB	\$39

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3½"	10"	1¾"	GFUCCM	\$117

Harness Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 67 • Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
1¼"	GFUCMC	\$39



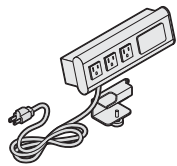
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 69 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

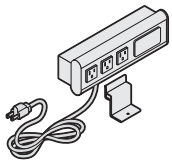
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$228



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$228

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 42

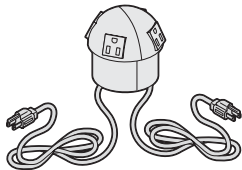
Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSSB	\$ 42

Worksurface Power and Communication

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

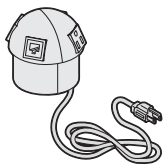
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$244
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$426
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Faceplate in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$244
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$350
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

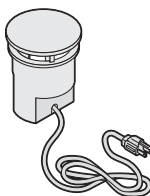
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 70 | • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only | Style number |
|---|--|--------------|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB5	\$244
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 70 | • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only
• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only
• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks | Style number |
|---|--|--------------|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

4 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 5/16"	PTRSGB1	\$334
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Power and Communication



For Canadian Pricing

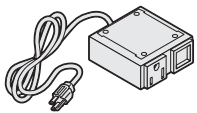
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

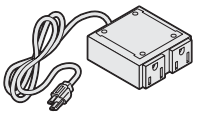
Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

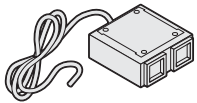
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$227
:	:	:	:	:



Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$227
:	:	:	:	:



Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$227
:	:	:	:	:

Field-Installed Round Grommet



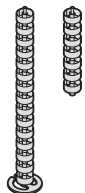
Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2½"	2½"		AWAG2	\$66
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15³/₄"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser

31 1/2"	DAVC	\$131

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15 3/4"	DAVCE	\$ 38

Cable and Fiber Reel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four reels: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	\$137

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Termination plate: black paint only 		Style number

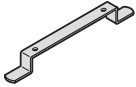
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$20



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

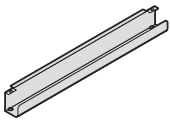
Cord Reel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98767	\$58

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable storage tray: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$45

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
32WCP	\$32



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	\$57

Wire Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Universal Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	188
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	190
Universal Mobile Pedestals	192

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files **196**

Cushion Tops **200**

Universal Lateral Files **202**

Universal Towers

Universal Open Side Towers	206
Universal Dual Door Towers	210
Universal Full Front Towers	216
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	220

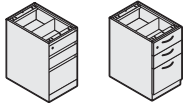
Universal Workstation Verticals **224**

Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Steel Security Tops	226
Square Edge Tops	228
Adjustable Shelves	230
Storage Accessories	231

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 80

Standard Includes

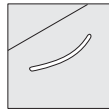
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

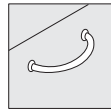
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Required Selections

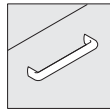
Pulls



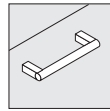
Contemporary



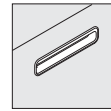
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls	<p>Flush steel fronts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull <p>Proud steel or wood fronts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar <p>Proud steel fronts only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$248 No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull +\$ 29 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>. Specify with <i>handle pull</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>. Specify with <i>bar pull</i>. Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i>.
Drawer Accessories	<p>Rails</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>rails</i>.
Basic Drawer Interiors	<p>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> –\$ 50 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>basic drawers</i>.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

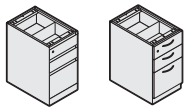
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

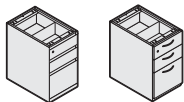
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	-\$ 61	Specify with no lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 256
Related Products		
• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		► Page 190
• Storage accessories		► Page 231

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPF1827A__	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427A__	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027A__	\$734	\$792	\$1035

Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPF1827B__	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427B__	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027B__	\$717	\$775	\$1018

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

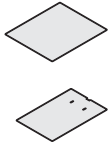
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	RPF1825A__	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	RPF2425A__	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	RPF3025A__	\$734	\$792	\$1035

Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	RPF1825B__	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	RPF2425B__	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	RPF3025B__	\$717	\$775	\$1018

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 81 • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package for 27"H fixed pedestals • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2718P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2724P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2730P	\$229
⋮	⋮	⋮

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2718F	\$188
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2724F	\$208
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2730F	\$229
⋮	⋮	⋮

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$229
⋮	⋮	⋮

For 25¹/₂"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

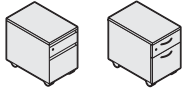
17 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518F	\$188
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524F	\$208
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530F	\$229
⋮	⋮	⋮



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

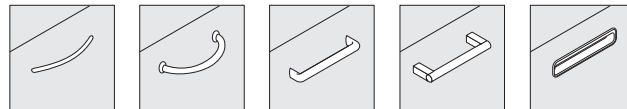


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for pedestal Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 64 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.
Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$275 +\$313 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$383 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$337 +\$429 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts	
• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$248	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails	
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals	
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 50	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 256
Related Products	• Storage accessories	► Page 231

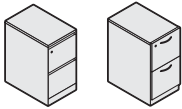
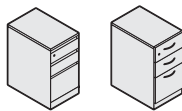
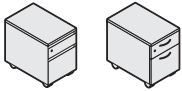
► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	RPM1821C__	\$790	\$848	\$1091
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	RPM2421C__	\$834	\$892	\$1135

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPM1827A__	\$877	\$906	\$1150
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPM2427A__	\$934	\$962	\$1206

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPM1827B__	\$862	\$890	\$1134
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPM2427B__	\$918	\$946	\$1190

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

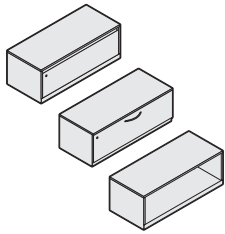
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

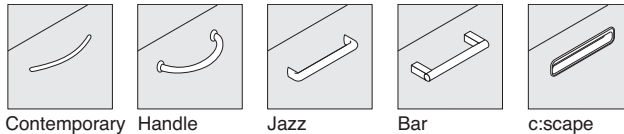
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer Base (see below under required selections) Pulls: metal Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected Base (see below under required selections) Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal 3" base FrameOne foot base c:scape glide base 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 89</p> <p>+\$ 89</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</p>

Pulls



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 73</p> <p>+\$125</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p>	<p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p>
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28"H files 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use on 28"H lateral files only 	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top 	-\$ 94	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top FrameOne laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$341</p> <p>+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$604	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$394	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 53	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$210	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.	
Counterweights	One-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
	• Package A	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+\$227	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with counterweight.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► Page 226

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.
▶ Page 199

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases	
• Package 7	+\$172	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 8	+\$216	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Ember Chrome	No cost
		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$122
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$136
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 256
Related Products	• Cushion tops	▶ Page 200
	• Field-installed tops	▶ Page 226
	• Storage accessories	▶ Page 231
	• Bookends	▶ Page 234
	• Counterweight packages	▶ Page 236
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket	▶ Page 199

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Wood					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

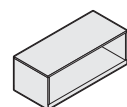
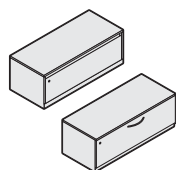
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301 _	\$ 763	\$ 784	\$1555
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361 _	\$ 845	\$ 877	\$1643
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421 _	\$ 927	\$ 966	\$1726
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301 _	\$ 860	\$ 897	\$1662
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361 _	\$ 998	\$1045	\$1801

Open Configurations

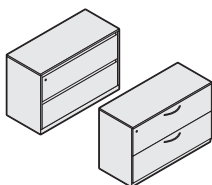
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A _	\$ 651	\$ 705	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A _	\$ 762	\$ 827	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A _	\$ 865	\$ 938	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A _	\$ 793	\$ 855	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A _	\$ 968	\$1048	N.A.

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	RLF18302 _	\$ 844	\$ 901	\$1793
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18362 _	\$ 985	\$1053	\$1921
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422 _	\$1113	\$1193	\$2172
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	RLF24302 _	\$1033	\$1105	\$2148
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF24362 _	\$1239	\$1325	\$2309



Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.



Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam
Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 85 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	\$15

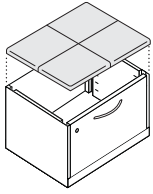
Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High Laterals



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

▶ See page 244.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 85

- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel/wood front
 - 2 Fabric color number
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Surface Materials	Options Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	--------------------	------------	---------------------

	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Universal One-High laterals

▶ Page 196

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number		• U.S. Base Prices	
D		W	H		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$585	\$585
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$597	\$597
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$608	\$608
24"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$622	\$622
24"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$632	\$632



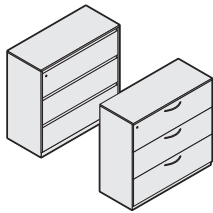
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Standard Includes

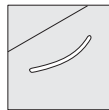
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65¹/₂"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65¹/₂"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

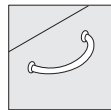
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Required Selections

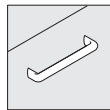
Pulls



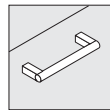
Contemporary



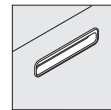
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶ Page 228



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• 52"H or 65 ¹ / ₂ "H files	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 94	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files • On 24"D files	+\$ 41 +\$ 58	Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> . Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$ 96	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers • With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$122 +\$244 +\$366	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> . Specify with <i>individual lock</i> . Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers • With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$136 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> . Specify with <i>individual lock</i> . Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 226
	• Storage accessories		► Page 231
	• Bookends		► Page 234
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 236

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

► Specification Information, on next page



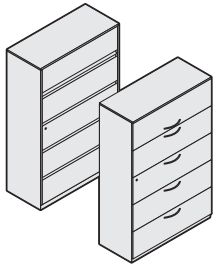
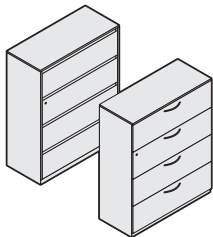
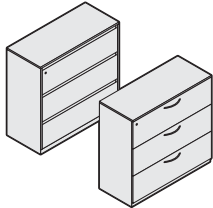
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _	\$1135	\$1270	\$2261
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _	\$1319	\$1480	\$2436
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _	\$1492	\$1673	\$2556
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _	\$1452	\$1628	\$2583
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _	\$1657	\$1857	\$2800

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 _	\$1483	\$1662	\$2785
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 _	\$1725	\$1931	\$3023
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 _	\$1948	\$2184	\$3256
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 _	\$1859	\$2085	\$3219
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 _	\$2163	\$2427	\$3511

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 _	\$1779	\$1991	\$3154
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 _	\$2064	\$2315	\$3440
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 _	\$2333	\$2615	\$3724
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 _	\$2231	\$2504	\$3677
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 _	\$2591	\$2905	\$4033



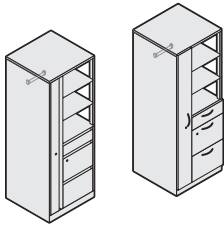
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

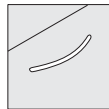
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Base (see below under required selections)
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 244

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$178	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$178	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

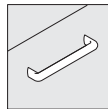
Pulls



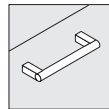
Contemporary



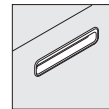
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$113	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$226	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$100	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower Package 2	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 226
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 230
	• Counterweights		► Page 236
	• Storage accessories		► Page 231
	• Bookends		► Page 234

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

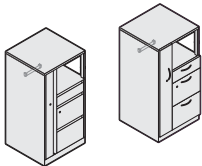
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts	FrameOne	FrameOne
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

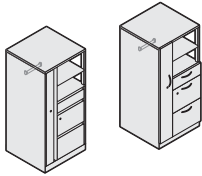
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

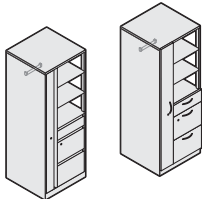
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS18244LA _	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA _	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244LA _	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC _	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC _	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC _	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

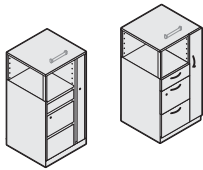
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

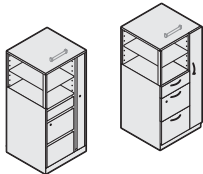
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



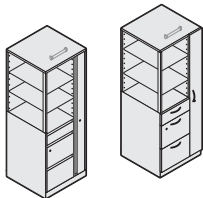
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448RA __	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448RA __	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448RA __	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA __	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA __	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA __	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245RC __	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
231/2"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245RC __	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245RC __	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



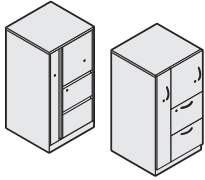
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

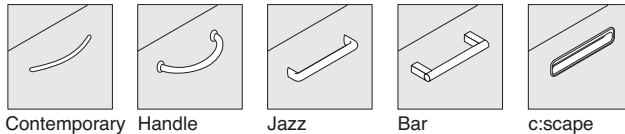
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal 3" base • FrameOne foot base • c:scape glide base 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$178</p> <p>+\$178</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</p>

Pulls



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 73</p> <p>+\$125</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

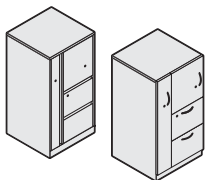
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top +\$394 • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts • Contemporary No cost • Handle No cost • Jazz +\$ 17 per pull • Bar +\$ 25 per pull Proud steel fronts only • c:scape +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1 +\$100 • Tower Package 2 +\$123	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 256
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Adjustable shelves • Counterweights • Storage accessories	► Page 226 ► Page 230 ► Page 236 ► Page 231

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA __	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA __	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

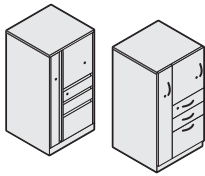
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

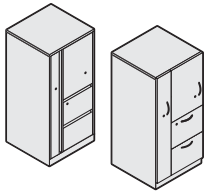
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



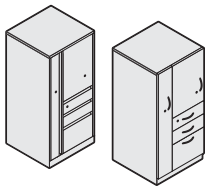
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB__	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB__	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

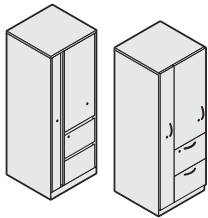
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Steel Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

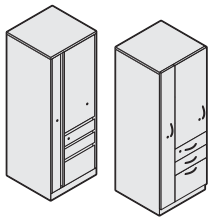
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

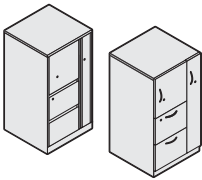
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
							Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

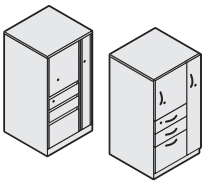
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



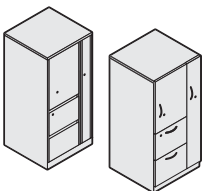
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA __	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA __	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB __	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB __	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RA __	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA __	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

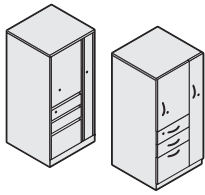
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

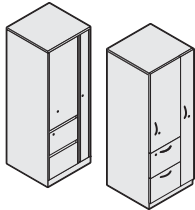
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



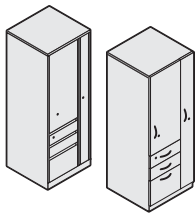
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



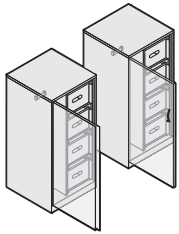
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

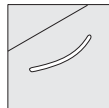
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight tower package on proud wood front units only

Required to Specify

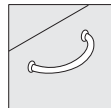
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Required Selections

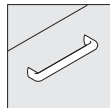
Pulls



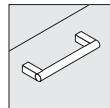
Contemporary



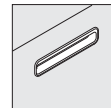
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Fronts, Proud Steel Fronts, and Proud Wood Fronts	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower package 	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying Lock • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 256
Related Products • Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		► Page 226 ► Page 231 ► Page 234

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Specification Information

Dimensions			W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
..	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LR__	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

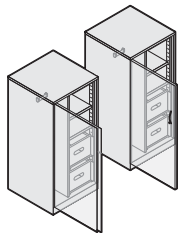
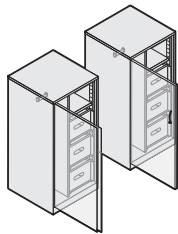
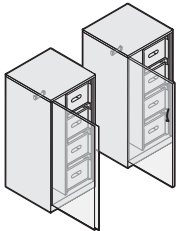
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LS__	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LT__	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

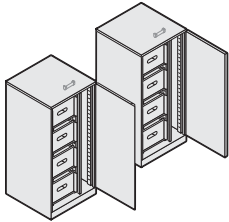
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

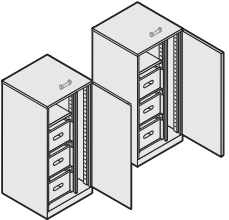
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RR__	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



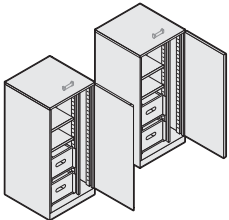
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RS__	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

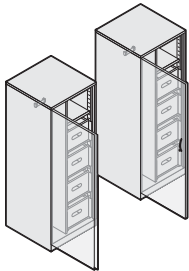
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RT__	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

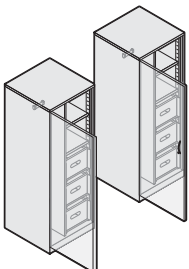
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW_ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

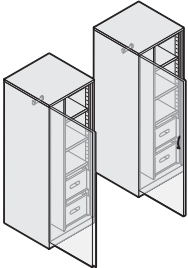
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

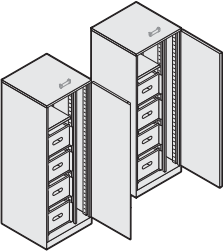
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW_	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

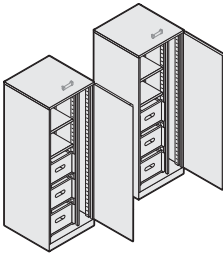
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU_	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



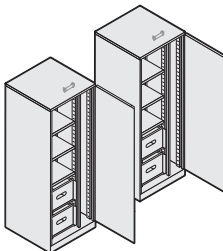
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV_	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

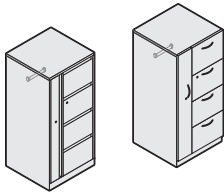
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW_	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 244.

Required Selections

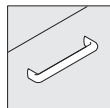
Pulls



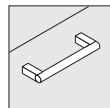
Contemporary



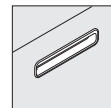
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No counterweight • Tower package 1 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>without counterweight</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.</p>
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$17 per pull</p> <p>+\$25 per pull</p>	<p>Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</p>
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 256
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-installed tops • Storage accessories 		<p>► Page 226</p> <p>► Page 231</p>

► **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on Universal vertical drawer towers.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

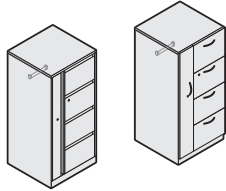
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front

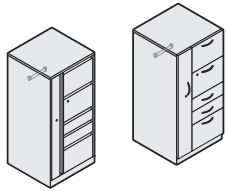
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers



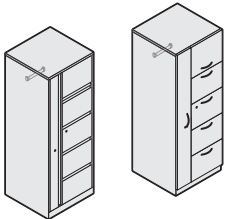
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA_	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LA_	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers



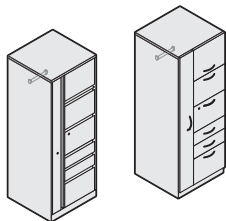
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB_	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LB_	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC_	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC_	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD_	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD_	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA_ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

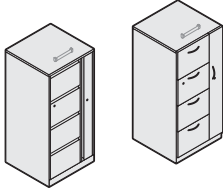
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

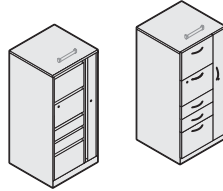
Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA_	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RA_	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039



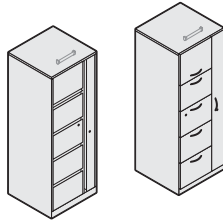
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RB_	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218



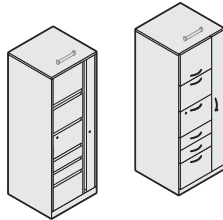
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC_	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD_	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

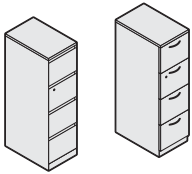


Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

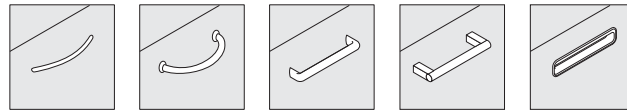
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight tower package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top • Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 86 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>counterweight</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>. Specify with <i>handle pull</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>. Specify with <i>bar pull</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued • Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.
Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 256
Related Products • Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		► Page 226 ► Page 231

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

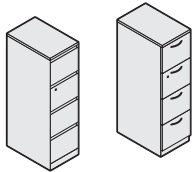
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV24154A__ becomes RWV24154AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

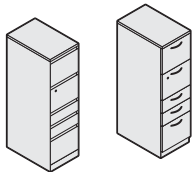
Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__	\$1529	\$1706	\$2195
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154A__	\$1687	\$1864	\$2353



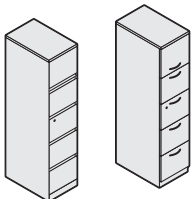
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__	\$1705	\$1882	\$2371
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154B__	\$1866	\$2043	\$2532



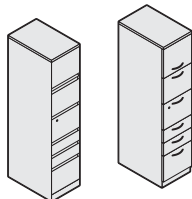
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C__	\$1814	\$2035	\$2480
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155C__	\$2000	\$2221	\$2666



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D__	\$1991	\$2212	\$2657
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155D__	\$2176	\$2397	\$2842



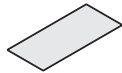
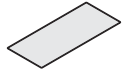
Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Specification Information

Dimensions	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W			

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$96
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$96
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$96
23 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$96
23 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$96

Proud Front

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$96
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$96
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$96
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$96
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$96



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • 1³/₁₆"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer 	See information at left See information at left No cost See information at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style		• U.S. Base Prices		• Option
D	W H	Number		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood			Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

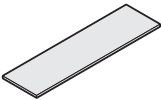
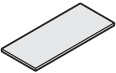
Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1830__	\$181	\$181	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1836__	\$196	\$196	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1842__	\$213	\$213	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2430__	\$201	\$201	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2436__	\$213	\$213	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1860__	\$295	\$295	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1866__	\$340	\$340	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1872__	\$382	\$382	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1878__	\$486	\$486	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1884__	\$549	\$549	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1890__	\$612	\$612	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1896__	\$673	\$673	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL18108__	\$810	\$810	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460__ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

• Dimensions		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	
						Full-Fill Finish	
						Suffix F Suffix P	

Laminate Common Tops, continued

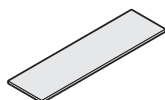
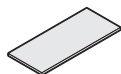
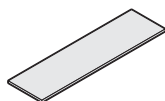
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 309	\$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 346	\$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 391	\$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 655	\$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 719	\$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 868	\$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 373	\$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 513	\$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 420	\$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 578	\$ 578	N.A.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 469	\$ 469	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 480	\$ 480	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 540	\$ 540	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 487	\$ 487	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 500	\$ 500	+\$28

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 662	\$ 662	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 698	\$ 698	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 733	\$ 733	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 876	\$ 876	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1884__	\$ 996	\$ 996	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1054	\$1054	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1161	\$1161	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 680	\$ 680	+\$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 759	\$ 759	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1126	\$1126	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1242	\$1242	+\$67



Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$55
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$59

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$55

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$134
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$149



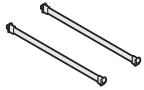
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"	RXADRL15	\$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information			
• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 36
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

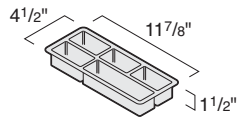
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 39
12"	10	RDV151210	\$183



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

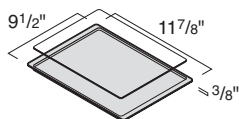
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pencil tray: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

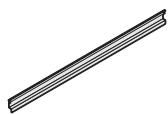
- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDORS	\$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
 For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hanging folder bar: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

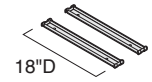
Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$12
36"	RAHF36	\$12
42"	RAHF42	\$12

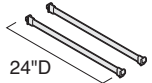
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two or four rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	800RW	\$32
24"	RXADRL24	\$23

Package of Two

18"	800RW	\$32
-----	--------------	------

24"	RXADRL24	\$23
-----	-----------------	------

Package of Four

24"	RXADRL2442	\$43
-----	-------------------	------

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Carton of three dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

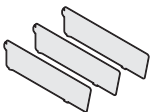
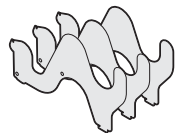
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$25
------	-------	-----	----------------	------

For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$25
------	-------	-----	---------------	------

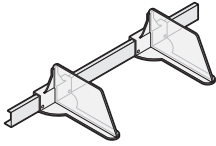


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

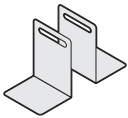


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$90
36"	RASTDIV36	\$90
42"	RASTDIV42	\$90
·	·	·

Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

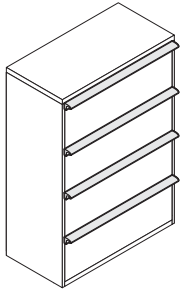
Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 28
KDIV20	20	\$262
·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



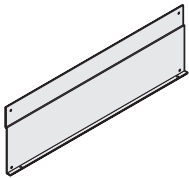
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pull: wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$144
30"	RPULL30W	\$197
36"	RPULL36W	\$223
42"	RPULL42W	\$249

Counterweight Package

For Use with One-High Laterals



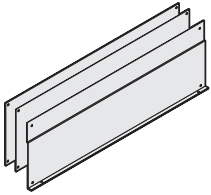
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$198	Package F	RAACWF	\$169
Package B	RAACWB	\$198	Package G	RAACWG	\$227
Package C	RAACWC	\$198	Package H	RAACWH	\$287
Package D	RAACWD	\$169	Package J	RAACWJ	\$287
Package E	RAACWE	\$169			

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

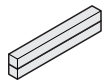
Counterweight Packages



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware 			Style number		
Specification Information					
Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$ 86	Package 5	RAACW5	\$180
Package 2	RAACW2	\$ 96	Package 6	RAACW6	\$180
Package 3	RAACW3	\$109	Package 7	RAACW7	\$172
Package 4	RAACW4	\$142	Package 8	RAACW8	\$216

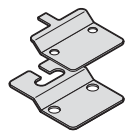
Counterweight Packages

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware 			Style number		
Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price			
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$100			
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$123			

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware 		Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
RAANBRK	\$34		

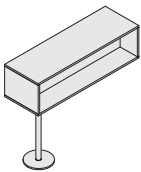
Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage	238
Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package	239
Duo Overhead Storage	240
Duo Slim Storage	241

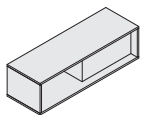
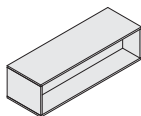
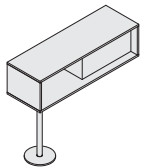
Duo Tall Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam or between two 93½"H posts.

Tip: In post-to-post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5"W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6"W beam. 78"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7"W beam.



Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall Storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 Leg, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint Fence beam attachment brackets, if selected: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Post-to-post attachment brackets, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for box Paint color number for interior Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 244.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Interior divider cover		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
• Open Line laminate on box	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Individual Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54PBL	\$ 953
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66PBL	\$1066
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78PBL	\$1197
:	:	:	:	:

Shared Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54PBL	\$1043
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66PBL	\$1154
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78PBL	\$1342
:	:	:	:	:

Individual Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54PBP	\$ 953
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66PBP	\$1066
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78PBP	\$1197
:	:	:	:	:

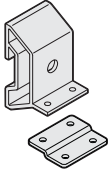
Shared Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54PBP	\$1043
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66PBP	\$1154
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78PBP	\$1342
:	:	:	:	:

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones

Duo Tall Storage
Seismic Package



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
BDTSPPB	\$690

Duo Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

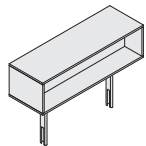
Duo Overhead Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead Storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 Two stanchion legs: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

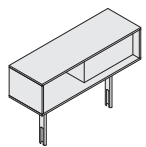
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Interior divider cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:



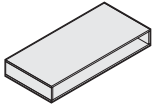
Tip: For individual overhead storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

Individual Overhead Storage				
18"	54"	15"	BDOS54PB	\$ 915
18"	66"	15"	BDOS66PB	\$1025
18"	78"	15"	BDOS78PB	\$1141
:	:	:	:	:



Shared Overhead Storage				
18"	54"	15"	BDOD54PB	\$1008
18"	66"	15"	BDOD66PB	\$1129
18"	78"	15"	BDOD78PB	\$1265
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slim Storage box: laminate Fence attachment brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	54"	7½"	BDS54PB	\$ 846
25"	66"	7½"	BDS66PB	\$ 948
25"	78"	7½"	BDS78PB	\$1060
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	244
Color Coordination Matrices	250
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	252
Wood Grain Directions	253

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://www.village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Colesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

E = Established

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Infill end cap
 - Attachment clips for horizontal fence tube and horizontal overhead beam trough
 - Wall start cover for beam
 - Accessory mounting bracket collar
 - Post top cap
- 6694 Slate

- Applies to:
- Huddleboard adapter bracket
- 6643 Fusion Light

- Applies to:
- Technology hub cover
 - Horizontal fence tube
 - Overhead corner trough and beam filler trough
 - Vertical post tube
 - Ceiling infeed tube
 - Shelf cable management tray
- 6644 Fusion Dark

- Applies to:
- Connector
- Black

- Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile on Universal tables, except tethered capsule tables
 - 1 mm edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- 6000 Black*
- 6001 Coffee*
- 6009 Arctic White*
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6039 Medium Oak
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk*
- 6053 Seagull*
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut*
- 6234 Clear Cherry*
- 6237 Clear Maple*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut*
- 6243 Blackwood*
- 6245 Clear Walnut*
- 6246 Warm Oak * **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid*
- 6615 Grey Value 5*
- 6619 Ice* **E**
- 6631 Cream*
- 6635 Dawn* **E**
- 6636 Mist*
- 6654 Sand*
- 6655 Warm White*
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate*
- 6695 Midnight*
- 6697 Fog*
- 6698 Fieldstone*
- * These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

- Applies to:
- P-edge profile on Universal laminate tables, except tethered capsule tables
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

- Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile, and inner edge profile on Universal tethered capsule tables
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

- Applies to Internode components:
- Receptacles
 - Modular infeed cover
 - Convenience communication outlet and tri-receptacle housings
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**
- 6653 Solar Black **E**
- 6654 Sand
- 6681 Grotto

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

- 5G66 Pita
- 5G67 Bone
- 5G68 Safari
- 5G69 Brown Sugar
- 5G70 Chocolate Chip
- 5G71 Candlelight
- 5G72 Honey Mustard
- 5G73 Marmalade
- 5G74 Picnic
- 5G75 Pinot
- 5G76 Bloom
- 5G77 Grapevine
- 5G78 Firefly
- 5G79 Artichoke
- 5G80 Serpent
- 5G81 Carolina
- 5G82 Blue Bonnet
- 5G83 Nautical
- 5G84 Gravel
- 5G85 Sharkskin
- 5G86 Kohl

Remix

- RE01 Rust
- RE02 Pumpkin
- RE03 Pebble
- RE04 Dark Chocolate
- RE05 Beige
- RE06 Linen Beige
- RE07 Hazelnut
- RE08 Concrete Grey
- RE09 Sky Blue
- RE10 Blue Jean
- RE11 Ivy Green
- RE12 Primavera Yellow
- RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa

- BR01 Black Onyx
- BR04 Truffle
- BR06 Ash
- BR07 Sage
- BR08 Celery
- BR09 Sterling Blue
- BR10 Night Navy
- BR11 Cambridge Blue
- BR12 Abyss
- BR13 Canyon
- BR14 Pompeian Red
- BR15 Salsa
- BR16 Cinnabar
- BR17 Aztec
- BR18 New Sand
- BR19 Cream
- BR20 White
- BR21 Moccasin
- BR22 Buckskin
- BR23 Prairie

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

- TR01 Mist Grey
- TR02 Stone Grey
- TR03 Cassonade Beige
- TR04 Nutmeg Beige
- TR05 Chocolate Blue
- TR06 Licorice Black
- TR07 Mustard Yellow
- TR08 Red Currant
- TR09 Raspberry Pink
- TR10 Myrtle Brown
- TR11 Ice Blue
- TR12 Electric Blue
- TR13 Peppermint Green
- TR14 Blue Jay Mix
- TR15 Brown Frost
- TR16 Lime Green

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

- L107 Black
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky
- L500 Camel
- L503 Navy

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

- L110 Maritime Blue
- L111 Midnight Blue
- L112 Ebony
- L113 Gunmetal
- L114 Mica
- L115 Dove Grey
- L116 Plum Pleasure
- L122 Truffle
- L128 Red Birch
- L132 Violet
- L133 Espresso
- L134 Ruby
- L135 Scarlet
- L136 Claret
- L137 Cabernet
- L138 Bourbon
- L139 Cinder
- L140 Garnet
- L143 Pecan
- L144 Chamois
- L145 Palomino
- L146 Russet
- L147 Saddle
- L148 Goldstone
- L150 Ivory
- L151 White
- L709 Sugar
- L710 Lava
- L711 Parchment
- L712 Buff
- L713 Sand
- L714 Maize
- L715 Camel
- L716 Khaki
- L717 Cameo
- L718 Mushroom
- L719 Taupe
- L720 Fawn
- L721 Rock
- L722 Desert
- L723 Storm
- L724 Mist
- L725 Teal
- L726 Celadon
- L727 Egyptian Blue
- L728 Bright Blue
- L729 Aquarium
- L730 Hunter
- L731 Fern
- L732 Edamame
- L733 Moss
- L734 Key Lime
- L735 Creamsicle
- L736 Lemon
- L737 Sunshine
- L738 Drama
- L739 Byzantium
- L740 Dazzle
- L741 Fuchsia
- L742 Flamingo

Select Surfaces

For information

on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

Color Coordination Matrices

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog

▶ Continued on next page

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate, continued

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6654 Sand
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
Turnstone Laminate Collection*		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



Capsule Table



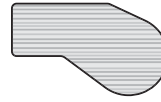
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Round Table



Square Table



Rectangle Table



Tethered Capsule Table



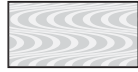
Oval Table



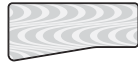
Hex Conference Table

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

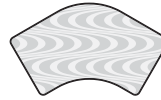
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



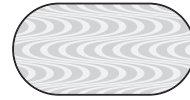
Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



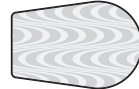
Capsule Table



Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



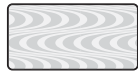
Bubble Jetty Table



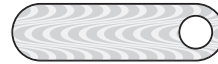
Round Table



Square Table



Rectangle Table



Tethered Capsule Table

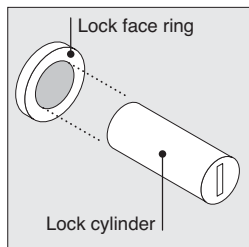


Resources

Lock and Keying	256
Style Number Index	258

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

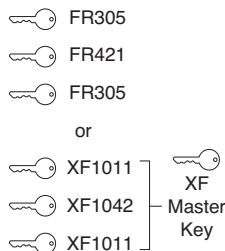
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

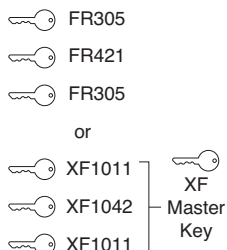
▶ See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

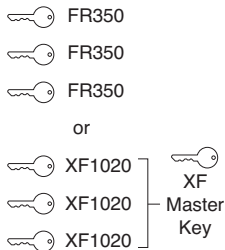
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

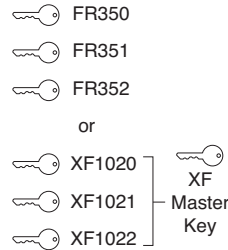
Key Random



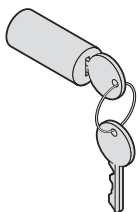
Key Specific



Key Consecutive



Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	184	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	233	Dividers
800DV6	233	Dividers
800RW	233	Rail
877102002SR	257	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	257	Standard Lock Tool
98765	183	Termination Plate
98766	183	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	184	Cord Reels
98768	184	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	185	Wire Clips
AWAG2	182	Round Grommet
AWVBC	182	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	182	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	182	Data/Data Box
AWVW	185	Wire Manager
BADJ	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	160	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BAMB	137	Mounting Hook
BB042	113	Beam
BB048	113	Beam
BB060	113	Beam
BB072	113	Beam
BB084	113	Beam
BB096	113	Beam
BB108	113	Beam
BB120	113	Beam
BB132	113	Beam
BB144	113	Beam
BB156	113	Beam
BB168	113	Beam
BB180	113	Beam
BB192	113	Beam
BBPT040	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT048	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT060	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT072	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT084	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT096	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT108	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT120	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT132	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT144	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT156	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT168	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT180	124	Horizontal Trough
BBPT192	124	Horizontal Trough
BCAB	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
BCCM	125	Cord/Cable Mgr Clip
BCH	136	Curtain Hook
BCL	162	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDOD54PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD66PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD78PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS54PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS66PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS78PB	240	Duo Overhead Storage
BDS30	134	Shelf
BDS36	134	Shelf
BDS42	134	Shelf
BDS48	134	Shelf
BDS54PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDS66PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDS78PB	241	Duo Slim Storage
BDTD54PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD54PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBL	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBP	238	Duo Tall Storage
BDTSPPB	239	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package
BEL2142	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	161	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	161	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3672	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	155	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	146	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFFF661	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF721	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF841	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF961	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF962	157	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFJ2472L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BFJ3078R	151	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty	BHEX3660	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFK2448	147	Univ Tbl Capsule	BHEX3666	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFK3060	147	Univ Tbl Capsule	BHEX3672	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFK3672	147	Univ Tbl Capsule	BHEX4296	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFK4284	147	Univ Tbl Capsule	BHEX48120	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFK4896	147	Univ Tbl Capsule	BHEX48150	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFP2736	149	Univ Tbl Pnsl	BHEX48180	156	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BFPT040	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCX	132	Connector
BFPT048	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCY	132	Connector
BFPT060	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCZ	132	Connector
BFPT072	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BHMXP	119	Hub Mount
BFPT084	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BHMYP	119	Hub Mount
BFPT096	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF030	114	Infill
BFPT108	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF042	114	Infill
BFPT120	123	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF054	114	Infill
BFR30	152	Univ Tbl Round	BIBFF066	114	Infill
BFR36	152	Univ Tbl Round	BIBFF078	114	Infill
BFR42	152	Univ Tbl Round	BIBFF090	114	Infill
BFR48	152	Univ Tbl Round	BIBFF102	114	Infill
BFR54	152	Univ Tbl Round	BIBFF114	114	Infill
BFRQ24	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW030	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ30	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW042	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ36	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW054	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ42	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW066	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ48	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW078	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ54	153	Univ Tbl Square	BIBHW090	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3660	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BIBHW102	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3666	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BIBHW114	115	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3672	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD030	114	Infill
BFRR4284	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD042	114	Infill
BFRR4896	154	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD054	114	Infill
BFS2430	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBMD066	114	Infill
BFS2436	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBMD078	114	Infill
BFS2442	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBMD090	114	Infill
BFS2448	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBMD102	114	Infill
BFS2454	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBMD114	114	Infill
BFS2460	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF030	114	Infill
BFS2466	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF042	114	Infill
BFS2472	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF054	114	Infill
BFS2478	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF066	114	Infill
BFS3036	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF078	114	Infill
BFS3042	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF090	114	Infill
BFS3048	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF102	114	Infill
BFS3054	143	Univ Tbl Str	BIBTF114	114	Infill
BFS3060	143	Univ Tbl Str	BNCAB	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3066	143	Univ Tbl Str	BNCAB4	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3072	143	Univ Tbl Str	BNCAB4C	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3078	143	Univ Tbl Str	BNCAB4M	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BFSP48	148	Univ Tbl Spnr	BNCABC	159	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BFSP52	148	Univ Tbl Spnr	BNPL	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFSP60	148	Univ Tbl Spnr	BNPL4	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFSP64	148	Univ Tbl Spnr	BNPL4C	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFTP48	150	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	BNPL4M	162	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BFTP60	150	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	BNPLC	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BHAB	137	Huddleboard Bracket	BPCS	138	Post Base Shim

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
BPDSFB	120	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB1SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB2SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB3SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPB4SHX	122	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPBPL	120	Power and Data Strip
BPDSSB	121, 179	Slatwall Attachment Brkt
BPDSSWPL	121, 179	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
BPDSWB	121, 179	Wksf Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	121, 179	Power and Data Strip
BPFS10	136	Fence Beam Dust Covers
BPHPHXX	119	Technology Hub
BPHPHXY	119	Technology Hub
BPHPHXZ	119	Technology Hub
BPL	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	162	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	162	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BMPMH123XX	118	Technology Hub
BMPMH123XY	118	Technology Hub
BMPMH123XZ	118	Technology Hub
BMPMH124XX	118	Technology Hub
BMPMH124XY	118	Technology Hub
BT26	158	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	158	Univ Tbl Base
BTHPHXX	119	Technology Hub
BTHPHXY	119	Technology Hub
BTHPHXZ	119	Technology Hub
BTJ090	125	Corner Trough
BTJ120	125	Corner Trough
BTJI	125	Beam Flr Trough
BTMPH123XX	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XY	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XZ	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XX	118	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XY	118	Technology Hub
BTTB	163	UN FS Tether Bracket
BWSK	134	Wall Start Kit
BWSTK	134	Wall Start Kit
BX26	158	Univ Tbl Base
BX36	158	Univ Tbl Base
BXCIT	129	Ceil Infd Tube
BXILJC	123	In-Line Post Junction Cover
BXJBCK	129	Junct Box Brkt
BXP36	112	X-Post with Large Base
BXP45	112	X-Post
BXP95	112	X-Post
BXPFHH39	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLF15	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLH31	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPS36	112	X-Post with Small Base
BXPS45	112	X-Post
BXPS95	112	X-Post
BXPTC	137	Post Top Cap

Style Number	Page	Description
BXPTFT87	127	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHF11	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHFT59	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTLFT66	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXTFHH39	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXTFLFH31	128	Vertical Post Tube
BXTHHT45	126	Vertical Post Tube
BXTLHT52	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYCIT	129	Ceil Infd Tube
BYJBCK	129	Junct Box Brkt
BYP36	112	Y-Post with Large Base
BYP45	112	Y-Post
BYP95	112	Y-Post
BYPFHH39	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLF15	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLH31	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPS36	112	Y-Post with Small Base
BYPS45	112	Y-Post
BYPS95	112	Y-Post
BYPTC	137	Post Top Cap
BYPTFT87	127	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHF11	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHFT59	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTLFT66	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFHH39	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFLFH31	128	Vertical Post Tube
BYTHHT45	126	Vertical Post Tube
BYTLHT52	126	Vertical Post Tube
BZC243060	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243066	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243072	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243078	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302460	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302466	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302472	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302478	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303660	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303666	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303672	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303678	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363060	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363066	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363072	145	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363078	145	Univ Tbl Trans
CPBFLM044	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM045	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM046	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM054	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM064	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM074	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM084	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM094	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM104	116	Premium Whiteboard Infill
DALK24	135, 166	Knit Screen
DALK30	135, 166	Knit Screen

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
DALK36	135, 166	Knit Screen	GQTUHCY	132	Connector
DALK42	135, 166	Knit Screen	GQTUHCZ	132	Connector
DAVC	183	Cable Riser	GSGUBCX	170	Connector
DAVCE	183	Cable Riser Extn	GSGUBCY	170	Connector
DSCLAMP	166	Pair of Attchmt Clamps	GSGUBCZ	170	Internode Connector
DSTNUT	135	Attachment Hardware	GSGUFC	169	Mldr Infeed Cover
GFUCCM	178	Cord and Cable Mg	GSGUFMH12X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUCH	176	Convenience Comm Housing	GSGUFMH12XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUCMC	178	Internode Harness Clip	GSGUFMH12Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH12X	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	168	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUMB	178	Mounting Bracket	GSGUFMH24YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBX	170	Power Module	GSGUFMH24Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBXNYC	170	Power Module	GSGUFMH24ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBY	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM12X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBYNYC	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM12XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBZ	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM12Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBZNYC	170	Internode Power Module	GSGUFMM12YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMX	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM12Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMXNYC	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM12ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMY	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM24X	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMYNYC	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM24XN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMZ	170	Power Module	GSGUFMM24Y	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUPMZNYC	170	Internode Power Module	GSGUFMM24YN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUSCM	176	Comm Module	GSGUFMM24Z	133, 169	Internode Infeed
GFUT1G72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUFMM24ZN	133, 169	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUT1G72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GFUT1G72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GFUT1S72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GFUT1S72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GFUT1S72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GFUT2G72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GFUT2G72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GFUT2G72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GFUT2S72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GFUT2S72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GFUT2S72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GFUT3G72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GFUT3G72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GFUT3G72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GFUT3S72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GFUT3S72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GFUT3S72Z	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GFUT4G72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GFUT4G72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GFUT4S72X	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GFUT4S72Y	175	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GFUTMB	177	Mounting Bracket	GSGUH144YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GFUTMC	177	Clamp Kit	GSGUH144Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GFUTP96	176	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GQTUHCX	132	Connector	GSGUH22X	130, 172	Internode Harness

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH22XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH22Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH22YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH22Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH22ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH28XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH28YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH28ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH32XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH32YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH32ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH38X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH38XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH38YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH38ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH44XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Y	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH44YN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH44ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH50XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH50YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH50ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH54XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH54YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH54ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH64XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH64YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH64ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH76XN	130, 172	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH76YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH76ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	130, 172	Internode Harness
GSGUH88XN	130, 172	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH88Y	130, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH88YN	130, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUH88Z	131, 173	Internode Harness
GSGUH88ZN	131, 173	Modular Harness
GSGUHCX	172	Harness Connector
GSGUHCY	173	Internode Connector
GSGUHCZ	173	Internode Connector
GSGUHHX	172	Internode Harness
GSGUHHY	173	Internode Harness
GSGUHHZ	173	Internode Harness
GSGUHSX	172	Modular Harness
GSGUHSY	173	Modular Harness
GSGUHSZ	173	Modular Harness
GSGUR1SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSZ	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSY	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGX	174	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGY	174	Internode Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUR4TSX	174	Internode Receptacle	RATCL3672_	229	Square Edge Top
GSGUR4TSY	174	Internode Receptacle	RATCL4836_	229	Square Edge Top
KDIV02	234	Bookends	RATCL4872_	229	Square Edge Top
KDIV20	234	Bookends	RATCW1860_	229	Square Edge Top
LOCK9201FR	257	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1866_	229	Square Edge Top
LOCK9201XF	257	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1872_	229	Square Edge Top
LOCK9250FR	257	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1878_	229	Square Edge Top
LOCK9250XF	257	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1884_	229	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB1	180	Power Sphere	RATCW1890_	229	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB2	180	Power Sphere	RATCW1896_	229	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB3	180	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW2460_	229	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB4	180	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW2466_	229	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB5	181	Communication Sphere	RATCW2472_	229	Square Edge Top
PTRSGB1	181	Power Comm Port	RATCW2490_	229	Square Edge Top
RAACT1	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATCW2496_	229	Square Edge Top
RAACT2	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830F	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW1	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830P	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW2	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836F	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW3	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836P	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW4	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842F	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW5	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842P	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW6	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430F	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW7	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430P	226	Steel Security Top
RAACW8	236	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436F	226	Steel Security Top
RAACWA	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436P	226	Steel Security Top
RAACWB	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1830_	228	Square Edge Top
RAACWC	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1836_	228	Square Edge Top
RAACWD	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1842_	228	Square Edge Top
RAACWE	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATL2430_	228	Square Edge Top
RAACWF	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATL2436_	228	Square Edge Top
RAACWG	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1830_	229	Square Edge Top
RAACWH	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1836_	229	Square Edge Top
RAACWJ	235	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1842_	229	Square Edge Top
RAANBRK	236	Anchor Bracket Pkg	RATW2430_	229	Square Edge Top
RAHF30	232	Hanging Folder Bars	RATW2436_	229	Square Edge Top
RAHF36	232	Hanging Folder Bars	RDD182448LA_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RAHF42	232	Hanging Folder Bars	RDD182448LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RASTDIV30	234	Shelf Divider Assembly	RDD182448RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RASTDIV36	234	Shelf Divider Assembly	RDD182448RB_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RASTDIV42	234	Shelf Divider Assembly	RDD18244LA_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL18108_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1860_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1866_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1872_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18245LC_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1878_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18245LD_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1884_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18245RC_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1890_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD18245RD_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL1896_	228	Square Edge Top	RDD242448LA_	211	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL24108_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD242448LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL2460_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD242448RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL2466_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD242448RB_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL2472_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD24244LA_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL2490_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD24244LB_	212	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL2496_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD24244RA_	214	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATCL3636_	229	Square Edge Top	RDD24244RB_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RDD24245LC_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower	RPF2427B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RDD24245LD_	213	Univ Dual Door Tower	RPF3025A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RDD24245RC_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower	RPF3025B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RDD24245RD_	215	Univ Dual Door Tower	RPF3027A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RDV1506	231	Dividers	RPF3027B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RDV1512	231	Dividers	RPM1821C_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RDV151210	231	Dividers	RPM1827A_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RFF24244LR_	217	Univ Full Front Tower	RPM1827B_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RFF24244LS_	217	Univ Full Front Tower	RPM2421C_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RFF24244LT_	217	Univ Full Front Tower	RPM2427A_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RFF24244RR_	218	Univ Full Front Tower	RPM2427B_	194	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RFF24244RS_	218	Univ Full Front Tower	RPULL15W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RFF24244RT_	218	Univ Full Front Tower	RPULL30W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RFF24245LU_	218	Univ Full Front Tower	RPULL36W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RFF24245LV_	218	Univ Full Front Tower	RPULL42W	235	Wood Drawer Pull
RFF24245LW_	219	Univ Full Front Tower	RPXCK2518F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RFF24245RU_	219	Univ Full Front Tower	RPXCK2518P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RFF24245RV_	219	Univ Full Front Tower	RPXCK2524F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RFF24245RW_	219	Univ Full Front Tower	RPXCK2524P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18301_	198	Univ One-High Lat File	RPXCK2530F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18303_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2530P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18304_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18305_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18361_	198	Univ One-High Lat File	RPXCK2724F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18362_	198	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2724P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18363_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2730F	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18364_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2730P	190	Univ Conversion Kit
RLF18365_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXDPT	232	Pencil Tray
RLF18421_	198	Univ One-High Lat File	RPXDRS	232	Reference Shelf
RLF18422_	198	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24F	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RLF18423_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24P	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RLF18424_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXTCH24F	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RLF18425_	204	Univ Lat File	RPXTCH24P	194	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RLF24301_	198	Univ One-High Lat File	RQS182448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24302_	198	Univ Lat File	RQS182448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24303_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS18244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24304_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS18244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24305_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS18245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24361_	198	Univ One-High Lat File	RQS18245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24362_	198	Univ Lat File	RQS242448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24363_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS242448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24364_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS24244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RLF24365_	204	Univ Lat File	RQS24244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RPDC1830_	200	Cushion Top	RQS24245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RPDC1836_	200	Cushion Top	RQS24245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RPDC1842_	200	Cushion Top	RQS302448LA_	207	Univ Open Side Tower
RPDC2430_	200	Cushion Top	RQS302448RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RPDC2436_	200	Cushion Top	RQS30244LA_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RPF1825A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RQS30244RA_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RPF1825B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RQS30245LC_	208	Univ Open Side Tower
RPF1827A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RQS30245RC_	209	Univ Open Side Tower
RPF1827B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RSC18301A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RPF2425A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RSC18361A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RPF2425B_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RSC18421A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RPF2427A_	189	Univ Fixed Pedestal	RSC24301A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RSC24361A_	198	Univ One-High Lat File
RVD24244LA_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	222	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	223	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D_	225	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADRL15	231	Rails
RXADRL24	233	Rails
RXADRL2442	233	Rails
RXSA2415	230	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	230	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	230	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	230	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	230	Adjustable Glass Shelf
UFSTB	199	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aLight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ĕno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.